DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Federal Funds

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the administration of the Department of Justice, \$114,207,000, of which not to exceed \$4,000,000 for security and construction of Department of Justice facilities shall remain available until expended.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-0129-0-1-999 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0002 | Obligations by program activity: Department Leadership | 108 | 18 | 18 |
| 0003 | Intergovernmental Relations and External Affairs | | 10 | 10 |
| 0004 | Executive Support and Professional Responsibility | | 13 | 13 |
| 0005 | Justice Management Division | | 72 | 73 |
| 0799 | Total direct obligations | 108 | 113 | 114 |
| 0801 | Salaries and Expenses (Reimbursable) | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 132 | 138 | 139 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 2 | | |
| 1000 | Budget authority: | - | ••••• | |
| 1100 | Appropriations, discretionary: | 114 | 110 | 114 |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 114 | 113 | 114 |
| 1700 | Collected | 21 | 25 | 25 |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 3 | | |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 138 | 138 | 139 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 140 | 138 | 139 |
| 1040 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 0 | | |
| 1940 | Unobligated balance expiring | -8 | | |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 22 | 18 | 22 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 132 | 138 | 139 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -135 | -134 | -139 |
| 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | | <u></u> | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 18 | 22 | 22 |
| 3060 | Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -4 | -3 | -3 |
| 3070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -3 | | |
| 3071 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired | 4 | | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -3 | -3 | -3 |
| 3100 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 10 | 15 | 19 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, start of yearObligated balance, end of year | 18 15 | 15 19 | 19 |
| | Dudget cuttority and cuttors as | | | |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 138 | 138 | 139 |
| 4010 | Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority | 118 | 116 | 117 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 17 | 18 | 22 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 135 | 134 | 139 |
| 4020 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: | 100 | 104 | 100 |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -25 | -25 | -25 |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | -25 | -25 | -25 |
| 4050 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -3 | | |
| 4052 | Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | 4 | | |
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | 1 | | |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 114 | 113 | 114 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 110 | 109 | 114 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 114 | 113 | 114 |

| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 110 | 109 | 114 |
|------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Program direction and policy coordination.—The Attorney General of the United States is responsible for leading the Department of Justice in accomplishing its missions. The Attorney General is assisted by the Deputy Attorney General, the Associate Attorney General, Department policy-level officials, and the Justice Management Division. The General Administration appropriation provides the resources for the programs and operations of the Attorney General, the Deputy Attorney General, the Associate Attorney General and their Offices, several Senior Policy Offices, and the Justice Management Division.

Object Classification

| Identi | fication code 015-0129-0-1-999 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 52 | 52 | 50 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 53 | 53 | 51 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 17 | 16 | 15 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 18 | 21 | 23 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 108 | 113 | 114 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 132 | 138 | 139 |

Employment Summary

| Identif | fication code 015-0129-0-1-999 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 424 80 | 358 68 | 352 68 |

JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING TECHNOLOGY

(including transfer of funds)

For necessary expenses for information sharing technology, including planning, development, deployment and departmental direction, \$31,713,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Attorney General may transfer up to \$35,400,000 to this account, from funds available to the Department of Justice for information technology, to remain available until expended, for enterprise-wide information technology initiatives: Provided further, That the transfer authority in the preceding proviso is in addition to any other transfer authority contained in this Act.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

| Identif | ication code 015-0134-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Justice Information Sharing Technology | 34 | 31 | 32 |
| 0801 | Justice Information Sharing Technology (Reimbursable) | 27 | 3 | 3 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 61 | 34 | 35 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 25 | 31 | 31 |
| 1011 | Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [015–0700] | 4 | | |

682 General Administration—Continued Federal Funds—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

| Identif | ication code 015-0134-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 3 | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 32 | 31 | 31 |
| 1100 | Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation | 31 | 31 | 32 |
| 1700 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: Collected | 34 | 3 | 3 |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | | | |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 29 | 3 | 3 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 60 | 34 | 35 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 92 | 65 | 66 |
| 1041 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 50 | 34 | 5 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 61 | 34 | 35 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -74 | -63 | -35 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -3 | | |
| 0040 | Recoveries of prior year annual obligations, anoxpired | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 34 | 5 | 5 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -46 | -41 | -41 |
| 3070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 5 | <u></u> | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -41 | -41 | -41 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 4 | -7 | -36 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | -7 | -36 | -36 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| 4000 | Discretionary: Budget authority, gross | 60 | 34 | 35 |
| 4000 | Outlays, gross: | 00 | 34 | 33 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 39 | 31 | 32 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 35 | 32 | 3 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 74 | 63 | 35 |
| 4030 | Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources | -34 | -3 | -3 |
| 4050 | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 5 | | |
| -1000 | onango in unconceted pyints, red sources, unexpired | | | |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 31 | 31 | 32 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 40 | 60 | 32 |
| 4000 | | | | |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 31 | 31 | 32 |

Funding for the Justice Information Sharing Technology (JIST) account will provide for corporate investments in information technology (IT). Under the control of the Department of Justice (DOJ) Chief Information Officer (CIO), this centralized fund ensures that investments in information sharing technology are well-planned and aligned with the Department's overall IT strategy and enterprise architecture. The current major initiatives/projects are described below.

Cybersecurity.—Enhancing cybersecurity remains a top priority for the Department and its leadership as DOJ supports a wide range of missions that include national security, law enforcement, prosecution, and incarceration. For each of these critical missions, the systems that support them must be secured to protect the confidentiality of sensitive information, the availability of data and workflows crucial to mission execution, and the integrity of data guiding critical decision-making.

IT Transformation.— IT Transformation is a long-term, multiyear commitment that implements shared IT infrastructure for the Department and shifts investments to the most efficient computing platforms, including shared services and next generation storage, hosting, networking, and facilities. This directly supports the Federal CIO's 25 Point Plan to Reform Federal IT Management and the Portfolio Stat process, and aligns the Department's IT operations with the Federal Data Center Consolidation and Shared First initiatives. Work on these initiatives began in 2012, and consists of the following projects: a) e-mail consolidation; b) data center consolidation; c) mobility and remote access; and d) desktops. In 2019, DOJ will continue to leverage Schedule A hiring authority with a goal of

bringing on board private sector IT subject matter experts to progress IT transformation already underway within the Department's Office of the CIO (OCIO). These experts, with varied skill sets from data architects, application hosting, and business intelligence, will assist OCIO and component customers in moving forward on respective IT initiatives in support of the DOJ mission. Additionally, the OCIO will leverage U.S. Digital Service expertise in its effort to drive innovation in key IT management areas, such as with Digital Acquisition Innovation Labs. OCIO will also continue to leverage its authority under the Federal Information Technology Acquisition Reform Act (FITARA), through the Department's IT Investment Review Council (DIRC) and Investment Review Board (DIRB), and through the TechStat process, to ensure that all Department IT projects and initiatives are meeting expected milestones and remain within project scope and budget.

Policy, Planning and Oversight.—JIST funds the Office of the CIO and the Policy & Planning Staff (PPS), which supports CIO management in complying with the Clinger-Cohen Act, the FITARA, and other applicable laws, rules, and regulations for federal information resource management. Within OCIO, PPS develops, implements, and oversees an integrated approach for effectively and efficiently planning and managing DOJ's information technology resources, including the creation of operational plans for JIST and monitoring the execution of funds against those plans. PPS is responsible for IT investment management including portfolio, program, and project management. The investment management team manages the Department's IT investment and budget planning processes; develops and maintains the Department's general IT program policy and guidance documents; and coordinates the activities of the DIRB DIRC. In addition, PPS performs reviews to examine planned IT acquisitions and procurements to ensure alignment with the Department's IT strategies, policies, and its enterprise road map.

Object Classification

| Identi | fication code 015-0134-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 11.1 | Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | | 1 | 1 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 17 | 9 | 10 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | | 1 | 1 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | | 1 | 1 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 34 | 31 | 32 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 27 | 3 | 3 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 61 | 34 | 35 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-0134-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 37 | 34 | 34 |

TACTICAL LAW ENFORCEMENT WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

| Identif | ication code 015-0132-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Wireless communications equipment and services | 3 | | <u></u> |
| 0900 | Total new obligations (object class 25.3) | 3 | | |
| 1000 | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 2 | | |
| | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 3 | | |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 3 | | |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

General Administration—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federa

| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year 4 Memorandum (non-add) entries: 3100 Obligated balance, start of year 1 4 3200 Obligated balance, end of year 4 Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Outlays, gross: 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances 4 | 3000 3010 3020 | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) | 1 3 | 4 | |
|---|----------------------|---|-----|-------|--|
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year | 3050 | | 4 | | |
| 3200 Obligated balance, end of year | 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 1 | 4 | |
| Discretionary: Outlays, gross: 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances | 3200 | | 4 | | |
| | | Discretionary: | | | |
| | 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | | 4 | |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | | | |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total) | 4190 | | | 4 | |

In 2013, operational and maintenance funding for legacy radio networks was transferred back to the participating components. The management of this program shifted to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, including resources for developing new technologies, as well as improving and upgrading radio infrastructure. The transfer of activities is complete.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR IMMIGRATION REVIEW

(including transfer of funds)

For expenses necessary for the administration of immigration-related activities, \$563,407,000, of which \$4,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from the Executive Office for Immigration Review fees deposited in the "Immigration Examinations Fee" account: Provided, That not to exceed \$35,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That any unobligated balances available from funds appropriated for the Executive Office for Immigration Review under the heading "General Administration, Administrative Review and Appeals" shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation under this heading.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-0339-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR) | 431 | 437 | 563 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 1012 | Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired | | 15 | 24 |
| 1012 | accounts | 15 | 9 | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 15 | 24 | 24 |
| 1100 | Appropriations, discretionary: | 420 | 400 | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 436 | 433 | 559 |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [070–0300] | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 440 | 437 | 563 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 455 | 461 | 587 |
| 1000 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 400 | 401 | 007 |
| 1940 | Unobligated balance expiring | _9 | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 15 | 24 | 24 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 138 | 151 | 56 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 431 | 437 | 563 |
| 3011 | Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts | 2 | 437 | 303 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -418 | -532 | -549 |
| 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | - 4 10 | -332 | -545 |
| 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unipaid obligations, expired | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 151 | 56 | 70 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 138 | 151 | 56 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 151 | 56 | 70 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 440 | 437 | 563 |

| 4010 | Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances | 318 | 389 | 501 |
|------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4011 | | 100 | 143 | 48 |
| | Outlays, gross (total) Budget authority, net (total) Outlays, net (total) | 418 440 418 | 532 437 532 | 549 563 549 |

The Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR) was created on January 9, 1983 through an internal Department of Justice (DOJ) reorganization that combined the Board of Immigration Appeals (BIA) with the Immigration Judge function. In addition to establishing EOIR as a separate agency within DOJ, this reorganization made the Immigration Courts independent of the agency charged with enforcement of Federal immigration laws. Under delegated authority from the Attorney General, EOIR conducts immigration court proceedings, appellate reviews, and administrative hearings. The Office of the Chief Administrative Hearing Officer was added in 1987. EOIR is headed by a Director, appointed by the Attorney General, who oversees 59 Immigration Courts nationwide, the BIA, and the headquarters organization located in Falls Church.

Object Classification

| Identif | cation code 015-0339-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 143 | 143 | 255 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 19 | 19 | 14 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 11.0 | Table of the second sec | 104 | 104 | 071 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 164 | 164 | 271 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 52 | 51 | 63 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | | 2 | 2 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 39 | 38 | 29 |
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 1 | | |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 7 | 7 | 15 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 54 | 50 | 18 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 27 | 27 | 66 |
| 25.3 | Other purchases & Svcs from Gov't accounts | 7 | 12 | 25 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 26 | 26 | 18 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 10 | 18 | 22 |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | 24 | 23 | 15 |
| 42.0 | Insurance claims and indemnities | | | 1 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 431 | 437 | 563 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 431 | 437 | 563 |
| | Employment Summary | | | |
| Identif | cation code 015-0339-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |

| Identif | ication code 015-0339-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|
| 1001 | Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 1,591 | 1,847 | 2,344 |

DETENTION TRUSTEE

In 2013, the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee merged with the U.S. Marshals Service. The costs associated with the care of Federal detainees are now funded through the U.S. Marshals Service-Federal Prisoner Detention appropriation.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, \$95,866,000, including not to exceed \$10,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

684 General Administration—Continued Federal Funds—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-0328-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | Office of Inspector General (Direct) | 95 | 95 | 96 |
| 0801 | Office of Inspector General (Reimbursable) | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 112 | 113 | 115 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| | Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 Budget authority: | 17 | 23 | 27 |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 96 | 95 | 96 |
| 1700 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: Collected | 8 | 22 | 22 |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 15 | | |
| | onango in anoonootoa paymonto, roadrar odarood iiiiiiiiiii | | | |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 23 | 22 | 22 |
| 1900 1930 | Budget authority (total) Total budgetary resources available | 119 136 | 117 140 | 118 145 |
| 1930 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 130 | 140 | 143 |
| 1940 | Unobligated balance expiring | -1 | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 23 | 27 | 30 |
| | Change in obligated belongs | | | |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 21 | 22 | 12 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 112 | 113 | 115 |
| 3011 | Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts | 1 | | |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -111 | -123 | -118 |
| 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 22 | 12 | 9 |
| 3060 | Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -26 | -34 | -34 |
| 3070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -25 -15 | -54 | -04 |
| 3071 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired | 7 | | |
| 3090 | Uncelleded numbs. End courses, and of year | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -34 | -34 | -34 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | -5 | -12 | -22 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | -12 | -22 | -25 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| 4000 | Discretionary: Budget authority, gross | 119 | 117 | 118 |
| 4000 | Outlays, gross: | 113 | 117 | 110 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 96 | 102 | 103 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 15 | 21 | 15 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 111 | 123 | 118 |
| | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | | | |
| | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -14 | -22 | -22 |
| 4050 | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | 15 | | |
| 4050 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | -15 6 | | |
| | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | | | |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 96 | 95 | 96 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 97 | 101 | 96 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 96 97 | 95 101 | 96 96 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 97 | 101 | 96 |

The Office of the Inspector General (OIG) was statutorily established in the Department of Justice on April 14, 1989. The OIG investigates alleged violations of criminal and civil laws, regulations, and ethical standards arising from the conduct of the Department's employees. The OIG provides leadership and assists management in promoting integrity, economy, efficiency, and effectiveness within the Department and in its financial, contractual, and grant relationships with others. By statute, the OIG also reports to the Attorney General, the Congress, and the public on a semiannual basis regarding its significant activities.

The Audit function is responsible for independent audits and reviews of Department organizations, programs, functions, computer security and information technology systems, and financial statement audits. The Audit function also conducts or reviews external audits of expenditures made under Department contracts, grants, and other agreements.

The Investigations function investigates allegations of civil rights violations, bribery, fraud, abuse and violations of other laws, rules, and procedures that govern Department employees, contractors, and grantees. This function also develops these cases for criminal prosecution, civil action, or administrative action. In some instances, the OIG refers allegations to components within the Department and requests notification of their findings and of any disciplinary action taken.

The Evaluation and Inspections function conducts analyses and makes recommendations to decision makers for improvements in Department programs, policies, and procedures. In addition, this function also conducts shorter and more time-sensitive reviews and evaluations to provide managers with early warnings about possible program deficiencies.

The Oversight and Review function investigates allegations of significant interest to the American public and the Congress, and of vital importance to the Department.

The Office of the General Counsel provides legal advice to OIG management and staff. It also drafts memoranda on issues of law; prepares administrative subpoenas; represents the OIG in personnel, contractual, ethical, and legal matters; and responds to Freedom of Information Act requests.

The Management and Planning function provides advice to OIG senior leadership on administrative and fiscal policy, and assists OIG components in the areas of budget formulation and execution, security, personnel, training, travel, procurement, property management, information technology, computer network communications, telecommunications, records management, quality assurance, internal controls, and general support.

Object Classification

| Identi | fication code 015-0328-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 46 | 46 | 48 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 51 | 51 | 53 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 20 | 19 | 20 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 1 | 3 | |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 95 | 95 | 96 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 112 | 113 | 115 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-0328-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 436 | 430 | 421 |
| | 60 | 54 | 59 |

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

| Identif | ication code 015-4526-0-4-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0801 | Financial and employee data | 168 | 168 | 168 |
| 0802 | Data Processing and Telecommunications | 437 | 437 | 437 |
| 0803 | Space Management | 605 | 605 | 605 |
| 0804 | Library Acquisition Services | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 0805 | Human Resources | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 0806 | Debt Collection Management | 273 | 273 | 273 |
| 0807 | Mail and Publication Services | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| 0810 | Security Services | 38 | 38 | 38 |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

United States Parole Commission Federal Funds
685

| 0811 | Capital Investment | 30 | 30 | 30 |
|------------|--|--------|--------|-------|
| 900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,622 | 1,622 | 1,622 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| | Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 000 012 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 844 | 557 | 176 |
| 012 | Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts | 140 | 80 | 8 |
| 021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 40 | 20 | 2 |
|)50 | Unobligated balance (total) | 1,024 | 657 | 27 |
| ,,,, | Budget authority: | 1,024 | 037 | 21 |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 120 | Appropriations transferred to other acct [015-0203] | -181 | -181 | |
| 131 | Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently | | | |
| | reduced | -300 | | -14 |
| 160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | -481 | -481 | -14 |
| | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | | | |
| 700 | Collected | 1,646 | 1,622 | 1,62 |
| 701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | -10 | | |
| 750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 1,636 | 1,622 | 1,62 |
| 900 | Budget authority (total) | 1,155 | 1,141 | 1,47 |
| | Total budgetary resources available | 2,179 | 1,798 | 1,75 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | , - | , | , - |
| 941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 557 | 176 | 13 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| | Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 530 | 542 | 28 |
| 010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,622 | 1,622 | 1,62 |
| 020 | Outlays (gross) | -1,570 | -1,864 | -1,47 |
| 040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -40 | -20 | -2 |
| 050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 542 | 280 | 40 |
| | Uncollected payments: | | | |
| 060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -315 | -305 | -30 |
| 070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 10 | | |
| 090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -305 | -305 | -30 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 215 | 237 | -2 |
| 200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 237 | -25 | 10 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| | Discretionary: | | | |
| 1000 | Budget authority, gross | 1,155 | 1,141 | 1,47 |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 1,265 | 1,322 | 1,47 |
| 011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 305 | 542 | |
| 020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 1,570 | 1,864 | 1,476 |
| | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | | | |
| | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| 030 | Federal sources | -1,646 | -1,622 | -1,62 |
| 050 | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | 10 | | |
| UOU | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 10 | | |
| 070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | -481 | -481 | -14 |
| 080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | -76 | 242 | -14 |
| 180 | Budget authority, net (total) | -481 | -481 | -14 |
| 190 | | -76 | 242 | -146 |

The Working Capital Fund finances, on a reimbursable basis, those administrative services that can be performed more efficiently at the Department level.

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015-4526-0-4-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Reimbursable obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 526 | 526 | 526 |
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 109 | 109 | 109 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 517 | 517 | 517 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 136 | 136 | 136 |
| 25.3 | Rental payments to GSA for WCF only | 20 | 20 | 20 |

| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 6 | 6 | 6 |
|------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 102 | 102 | 102 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,622 | 1,622 | 1,622 |
| | | | | |

| Employment Summary | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Identification code 015-4526-0-4-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
| 2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment | 505 | 552 | 552 |

UNITED STATES PAROLE COMMISSION

Federal Funds

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Parole Commission as authorized, \$12,672,000: Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the expiration of a term of office of a Commissioner, the Commissioner may continue to act until a successor has been appointed.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015–1061–0–1–751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Determination of parole of prisoners and supervision of parolees | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| | Budgetary resources: Budget authority: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriations, discretionary: | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 1930 | Appropriation | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -13 | -13 | -13 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 12 | 11 | 11 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 13 | 13 | 13 |

The United States Parole Commission is responsible for 1) making parole release and revocation decisions for all parole-eligible Federal and District of Columbia Code offenders; 2) setting and enforcing the conditions of supervised release for District of Columbia Code offenders; 3) making release decisions for United States citizens convicted of a crime in another country who voluntarily return to the United States for service of sentence; 4) performing parole-related functions for certain military and State offenders; and 5) exercising decision-making authority over State offenders who are on the State probation or parole, and are transferred to Federal authorities under the witness security program.

The Parole Commission works to reduce offender recidivism rates by implementing new revocation guidelines and establishing alternatives to incarceration for low-risk, non-violent offenders. In addition, the Commission seeks to improve the rehabilitation process by monitoring an effective offender supervision program through U.S. and District of Columbia pro-

bation officers, and through research studies that evaluate the effectiveness of offender supervision programs. The Parole Commission has oversight responsibility for the supervision of District of Columbia parolees and supervised releases under the National Capital Revitalization and Self-Government Improvement Act (P.L. 105–33).

Object Classification

| Identifi | cation code 015-1061-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|----------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | | 1 | 1 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 13 | 13 | 13 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-1061-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 56 | 53 | 51 |

LEGAL ACTIVITIES AND U.S. MARSHALS

Federal Funds

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

For expenses necessary for the legal activities of the Department of Justice, not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed \$20,000 for expenses of collecting evidence, to be expended under the direction of, and to be accounted for solely under the certificate of, the Attorney General; and rent of private or Government-owned space in the District of Columbia, \$891,836,000, of which not to exceed \$20,000,000 for litigation support contracts shall remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amount provided for INTERPOL Washington dues payments, not to exceed \$685,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That of the total amount appropriated, not to exceed \$9,000 shall be available to INTERPOL Washington for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That of the total amount appropriated, not to exceed \$9,000 shall be available to the Criminal Division for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for litigation activities of the Civil Division, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to "Salaries and Expenses, General Legal Activities" from available appropriations for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: Provided further, That any transfer pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 504 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated, such sums as may be necessary shall be available to the Civil Rights Division for salaries and expenses associated with the election monitoring program under section 8 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965 (52 U.S.C. 10305) and to reimburse the Office of Personnel Management for such salaries and expenses: Provided further, That of the amounts provided under this heading for the election monitoring program, \$3,390,000 shall remain available until expended.

In addition, for reimbursement of expenses of the Department of Justice associated with processing cases under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986, not to exceed \$9,340,000, to be appropriated from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

| | riogram and i mancing | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Identif | ication code 015-0128-0-1-999 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Conduct of Supreme Court proceedings and review of | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0002 | appellate | 12 108 | 12 107 | 12 105 |
| 0002 | Criminal matters | 205 | 215 | 209 |
| 0003 | Claims, customs, and general civil matters | 325 | 329 | 310 |
| 0005 | Land, natural resources, and Indian matters | 113 | 110 | 106 |
| 0006 | Legal opinions | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| 0007 | Civil rights matters | 156 | 164 | 157 |
| 8000 | INTERPOL Washington | 33 | 35 | 34 |
| 0009 | Office of Pardon Attorney | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 0799 | Total direct obligations | 964 | 984 | 947 |
| 0880 | Salaries and Expenses, General Legal Activities (Offsetting Collections) | 438 | 695 | 695 |
| 0889 | Reimbursable program activities, subtotal | 438 | 695 | 695 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,402 | 1,679 | 1,642 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance: | 40 | 40 | 45 |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 48 | 46 | 45 |
| 1001 1012 | Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired | 36 | 46 | |
| 1012 | accounts | 11 | | |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 3 | | |
| 1050 | | | 40 | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 62 | 46 | 45 |
| 1100 | Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation | 898 | 892 | 892 |
| 1700 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: Collected | 194 | 695 | 695 |
| 1700 | Collected | 134 | 65 | 35 |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 281 | | |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory: | 475 | 760 | 730 |
| 1800 | Collected | 21 | 26 | 20 |
| 1801 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | -2 | | |
| 1050 | Consider with from effection collections are all (total) | 10 | | |
| 1850 1900 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total) Budget authority (total) | 19 1,392 | 26 1,678 | 20 1,642 |
| | Total budgetary resources available | 1,352 | 1,724 | 1,642 |
| 1000 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 1,101 | 1,727 | 1,007 |
| 1940 | Unobligated balance expiring | -6 | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 46 | 45 | 45 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 508 | 433 | 273 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,402 | 1,679 | 1,642 |
| 3011 | Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts | 1 | | -, |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -1,408 | -1,839 | -1,645 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -3 | | |
| 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | <u>–67</u> | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 433 | 273 | 270 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -453 | -421 | -421 |
| 3070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -279 | | |
| 3071 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired | 311 | | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | -421 | -421 | -421 |
| 3100 3200 | Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year | 55 12 | 12 -148 | -148 -151 |
| | oungated balance, end of year | 12 | -140 | -131 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 1,373 | 1,652 | 1,622 |
| 4010 | Outlays, gross: | 1.050 | 1 427 | 1 411 |
| 4010 4011 | Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances | 1,056 327 | 1,437 221 | 1,411 213 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 1,383 | 1,658 | 1,624 |
| 0 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | -,000 | -,000 | -,027 |
| | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -453 | -760 | -730 |
| 4033 | Non-Federal sources | | | |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | -455 | -760 | -730 |
| | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | | | |
| 4050 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -281 | | |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Legal Activities and U.S. Marshals—Continued
Federal Funds—Continued

687

| 4052 | Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | 261 | | |
|------|---|-----|---------|---------|
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | | <u></u> | <u></u> |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 898 | 892 | 892 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 928 | 898 | 894 |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 19 | 26 | 20 |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 16 | 23 | 17 |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | 9 | 158 | 4 |
| 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: | 25 | 181 | 21 |
| 4120 | Federal sources | -21 | -26 | -20 |
| 4140 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 2 | | |
| 4170 | Outlays, net (mandatory) | 4 | 155 | 1 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 898 | 892 | 892 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 932 | 1,053 | 895 |

The following Department legal activities are financed from this appropriation:

Supreme Court proceedings and appellate matters.—The Office of the Solicitor General conducts substantially all litigation on behalf of the United States and its agencies in the Supreme Court of the United States, approves decisions to appeal and seek further review in cases involving the United States in the lower Federal courts, and supervises the handling of litigation in the Federal appellate courts.

General tax matters.—The mission of the Tax Division is to enforce the nation's tax laws fully, fairly, and consistently, through both criminal and civil litigation, in order to promote voluntary compliance with the tax laws, maintain public confidence in the integrity of the tax system, and promote the sound development of the law.

Criminal matters.—The Criminal Division develops, enforces, and supervises the application of all Federal criminal laws, except those specifically assigned to other divisions. The mission of the Criminal Division is to identify and respond to critical and emerging national and international criminal threats, and to lead the enforcement, regulatory, and intelligence communities in a coordinated nationwide response to reduce those threats.

Claims, customs, and general civil matters.—The Civil Division represents the Federal Government in civil litigation to defend Federal statutes, regulations, and policies, and to avoid payment of unjustified monetary claims. It also investigates and pursues perpetrators of financial, economic, health care, and other forms of fraud to recover billions of dollars owed to the Federal Government. Examples of non-monetary litigation include the defense of thousands of challenges to immigration enforcement decisions and to Federal activities involving counterterrorism, as well as enforcement of consumer protection laws.

Environment and natural resource matters.—The Environment and Natural Resources Division enforces the Nation's civil and criminal environmental laws and defends environmental challenges to Government action. Additionally, the Division represents the United States in virtually all matters concerning the use and development of the Nation's natural resources and public lands, wildlife protection, Indian rights and claims, worker safety, animal welfare, and the acquisition of Federal property.

Legal opinions.—The Office of Legal Counsel provides written opinions and oral advice in response to requests from the Counsel to the President, the various agencies of the executive branch, and offices within the Department, including the offices of the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

Civil rights matters.—This program enforces the Nation's Federal civil rights laws. Through the enforcement of a wide range of anti-discrimination laws, the Division gives meaning to our Nation's promise of equal opportunity. The Division works to uphold and defend the civil and constitutional rights of all individuals, particularly some of the most vulnerable members of our society. The Division enforces Federal statutes that prohibit discrimination and provide a remedy for constitutional violations.

INTERPOL Washington.—This program is the United States National Central Bureau and designated representative to INTERPOL on behalf of

the Attorney General. Its mission includes, but is not limited to, facilitating international police cooperation; transmitting criminal justice, humanitarian, and other law enforcement related information between U.S. law enforcement authorities and their foreign counterparts; and coordinating and integrating information for investigations of an international nature.

Office of The Pardon Attorney.—The Office of the Pardon Attorney (OPA) receives and evaluates clemency petitions for federal crimes and prepares letters of advice for the President for each application with approval from the Deputy Attorney General. In addition, OPA responds to inquiries concerning executive clemency petitions and the clemency process from applicants, their legal representatives, members of the public, and Members of Congress; prepares all necessary documents to effect the President's decision to grant or deny clemency; and provides advisory services to White House Counsel concerning executive clemency procedures.

Reimbursable programs.—This reflects reimbursable funding for the following:

Civil Division.—For litigating cases under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act, and for litigating a number of extraordinarily large cases on behalf of the United States;

Criminal Division.—For activities related to healthcare fraud and drug prosecutions, international training programs, and asset forfeiture related activities:

Environment and Natural Resources Division.—From numerous client agencies for personnel, automated litigation support, and litigation consultant services for a variety of environmental, natural resource, land acquisition, and Native American cases, including from the Environmental Protection Agency for Superfund enforcement litigation; and,

Civil Rights Division.—For activities related to the Division's Complaint Adjudication Office and Health Care Fraud activities.

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015-0128-0-1-999 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 409 | 419 | 414 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 50 | 47 | 49 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 11.8 | Special personal services payments | | 1 | |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 468 | 477 | 473 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 149 | 147 | 144 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 19 | 19 | 20 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 112 | 115 | 113 |
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 11 | 11 | 13 |
| 24.0 | Printing and reproduction | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 35 | 29 | 27 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 94 | 104 | 87 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 44 | 53 | 34 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 4 | | 1 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 2 | | 1 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| 41.0 | Grants, subsidies, and contributions | 11 | 15 | 17 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 964 | 984 | 947 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 438 | 695 | 695 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,402 | 1,679 | 1,642 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-0128-0-1-999 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 3,790 | 3,580 | 3,575 |
| | 679 | 793 | 796 |

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, ANTITRUST DIVISION

For expenses necessary for the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, \$164,663,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$2,000

shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, fees collected for premerger notification filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 18a), regardless of the year of collection (and estimated to be \$125,400,000 in fiscal year 2019), shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation, and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2019, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2019 appropriation from the general fund estimated at \$39,263,000.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| ldentif | ication code 015-0319-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | Antitrust | 172 | 169 | 16 |
| 0801 | Salaries and Expenses, Antitrust Division (Reimbursable) | 1 | | |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 173 | 169 | 16 |
| | Dudastan vasauras | | | |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 7 | 5 | |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 4 | | |
| 1033 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations | 1 | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 12 | 5 | |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 40 | 51 | 3 |
| | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | | | |
| 1700 | Collected | 126 | 113 | 12 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) Total budgetary resources available | 166 178 | 164 169 | 16 16 |
| 1330 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 1/0 | 103 | 10 |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 5 | | |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| | Unpaid obligations: | 00 | 17 | , |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 22 | 17 | 1/ |
| 3010 3020 | New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) | 173 -174 | 169 -164 | 16 -16 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -174 -4 | -104 | -10 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 17 | 22 | - 2 |
| 2000 | Uncollected payments: | 1 | 1 | |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | | | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -1 | -1 | - |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 21 | 16 | 2 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 16 | 21 | |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 166 | 164 | 16 |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 149 | 148 | 14 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 25 | 16 | 1 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 174 | 164 | 16 |
| | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | | | |
| | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -1 | -113 | -12 |
| 4033 | Non-Federal sources | | | |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | -127 | -113 | -12 |
| 4053 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts | 1 | | |
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | 1 | | |
| | | | | |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 40 | 51 | 3 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 47 | 51 | 3 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 40 | 51 | 3 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 47 | 51 | 3 |

The Antitrust Division administers and enforces antitrust and related statutes. This program primarily involves the investigation of suspected

violations of the antitrust laws, the conduct of civil and criminal proceedings in the Federal courts, and the maintenance of competitive conditions.

The Department of Justice Antitrust Division and the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) are responsible for reviewing corporate mergers to ensure they do not promote anticompetitive practices. Revenue collected from pre-merger filing fees, known as Hart-Scott-Rodino fees, are collected by the FTC and split evenly between the two agencies. In 2019, the Antitrust Division will continue to collect filing fees for pre-merger notifications and will retain these fees for expenditure in support of its programs.

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015-0319-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 69 | 67 | 65 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 84 | 82 | 79 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 25 | 22 | 22 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 31 | 33 | 30 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 172 | 169 | 164 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 1 | | |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 173 | 169 | 164 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-0319-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 713 | 695 | 695 |

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

For necessary expenses of the Offices of the United States Attorneys, including inter-governmental and cooperative agreements, \$2,105,182,000: Provided, That of the total amount appropriated, not to exceed \$19,600 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That not to exceed \$25,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That each United States Attorney shall establish or participate in a task force on human trafficking.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

| Identif | fication code 015-0322-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0002 | Criminal | 1,551 | 1,595 | 1,633 |
| 0003 | Civil | 515 | 495 | 514 |
| 0004 | Legal Education | 25 | 26 | 28 |
| 0799 | Total direct obligations | 2.091 | 2.116 | 2.175 |
| 0801 | Salaries and Expenses, United States Attorneys | , | , | , |
| | (Reimbursable) | 328 | 317 | 317 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 2,419 | 2,433 | 2,492 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance: | 10 | 47 | 00 |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 49 | 47 | 22 |
| 1001 | Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1 | 24 | 30 | |
| 1012 | Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired | 10 | | |
| | accounts | 19 | | |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | l | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 69 | 47 | 22 |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Legal Activities and U.S. Marshals—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Federal Funds—Federal

| | Budget authority: | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1100 | Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation | 2,035 | 2,021 | 2,105 |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [011–1070] | 1 | | |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 2,036 | 2,021 | 2,105 |
| 1700 | Collected | 300 | 317 | 317 |
| 1700 1701 | Collected - HCFAC Discretionary Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 32 6 | 29 | 29 |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory: | 338 | 346 | 346 |
| 1800 1801 | Collected | 32 8 | 41 | 41 |
| | | | | |
| 1850 1900 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total) Budget authority (total) | 40 2,414 | 41 2,408 | 41 2.492 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 2,483 | 2,455 | 2,514 |
| 1940 | Unobligated balance expiring | -17 | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 47 | 22 | 22 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 454 | 411 | 286 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 2,419 | 2,433 | 2,492 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -2,434 | -2,558 | -2,420 |
| 3040 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | −1 −27 | | |
| 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unipaid obligations, expired | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 411 | 286 | 358 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -117 | -111 | -111 |
| 3070 3071 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -14 20 | | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -111 | -111 | -111 |
| 0100 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 007 | 000 | 175 |
| 3100 3200 | Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year | 337 300 | 300 175 | 175 247 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| | Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 2,374 | 2,367 | 2,451 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 2,070 | 2,104 | 2,177 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 364 | 2 | 202 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: | 2,434 | 2,106 | 2,379 |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -348 | -346 | -346 |
| 4033 | Non-Federal sources | -4 | | |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | -352 | -346 | -346 |
| 4050 4052 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | -6 20 | | |
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | 14 | | |
| 4070 | | | | |
| 4070 4080 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) Outlays, net (discretionary) | 2,036 2,082 | 2,021 1,760 | 2,105 2,033 |
| 4090 | Mandatory: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 40 | 41 | 41 |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | | 41 | 41 |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | <u></u> | 411 | |
| 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) | | 452 | 41 |
| 4100 | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | 0.0 | | |
| 4120 | Federal sources Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | -32 | -41 | -41 |
| 4140 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -8 | | |
| 4170 | Outlays, net (mandatory) | -32 | 411 | |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 2,036 | 2,021 | 2,105 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 2,050 | 2,171 | 2,033 |
| | | | | |

There are 94 United States Attorneys' Offices located throughout the United States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands. The 93 U.S. Attorneys (Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands are under the direction of a single U.S. Attorney) prosecute criminal offenses against the United States, represent the Government in civil actions in which the United States is concerned, and initiate proceedings for the collection of fines, penalties, and forfeitures owed to the United States.

For FY 2019, the U.S. Attorneys request \$4.6 million to hire for 75 paralegal support to assist with increasingly complex cases prosecuted by the United States Attorneys' offices.

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015-0322-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 972 | 990 | 1,020 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 73 | 73 | 75 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 24 | 25 | 13 |
| 11.8 | Special personal services payments | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 1,070 | 1,089 | 1,109 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 355 | 366 | 379 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 30 | 30 | 26 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 259 | 260 | 258 |
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 24.0 | Printing and reproduction | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 38 | 38 | 37 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 179 | 189 | 214 |
| 25.3 | Purchases from Govt Accts | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 25.6 | Medical care | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 13 | 14 | 11 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 45 | 26 | 33 |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| 42.0 | Insurance claims and indemnities | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 2,091 | 2,116 | 2,175 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 328 | 317 | 317 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 2,419 | 2,433 | 2,492 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-0322-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 10,001 | 10,026 | 10,337 |
| | 1,651 | 1,778 | 1,768 |

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION

For expenses necessary to carry out the activities of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, including services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$2,409,000.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

| Identif | ication code 015-0100-0-1-153 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Foreign Claims | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Budgetary resources: Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Identif | ication code 015-0100-0-1-153 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 2 | 2 | 2 |

The Foreign Claims Settlement Commission adjudicates the claims of United States nationals (individuals and corporations) for losses and injuries caused by foreign governments, pursuant to the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949 and other statutes. In 2018, the Commission will continue to administer the Guam Claims Program in accordance with the Guam World War II Loyalty Recognition Act, Title XVII, Pub. L. No. 114–328, 130 Stat. 2000, 2641–2647 (2016); the Iraq Claims Program in accordance with the October 7, 2014 referral by the Department of the State; and the Albania Claims Program in accordance with the 1995 United States-Albanian Claims Settlement Agreement.

Object Classification

| Identific | cation code 015-0100-0-1-153 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 11.1 | Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Employment Summary | | | |
| Identific | cation code 015-0100-0-1-153 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
| 1001 | Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 9 | 11 | 11 |

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the United States Marshals Service, \$1,270,371,000, of which not to exceed \$6,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, and not to exceed \$15,000,000 shall remain available until expended.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015–0324–0–1–752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0002 | Judicial and Courthouse Security | 440 | 426 | 434 |
| 0003 | Fugitive Apprehension | 495 | 481 | 495 |
| 0004 | Prisoner Security and Transportation | 230 | 221 | 226 |
| 0005 | Protection of Witnesses | 55 | 54 | 54 |
| 0006 | Tactical Operations | 61 | 59 | 61 |
| 0799 | Total direct obligations | 1,281 | 1,241 | 1,270 |
| 0801 | Salaries and Expenses, United States Marshals Service | | | |
| | (Reimbursable) | 31 | 42 | 42 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,312 | 1,283 | 1,312 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 35 | 19 | 29 |
| 1012 | Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired | | | |
| | accounts | 10 | | |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 1033 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations | 3 | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 50 | 22 | 32 |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 1.249 | 1.241 | 1.270 |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [011–1070] | 1 | | -,-,0 |
| | | | | |

| | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | | | |
|------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1700 | Collected | 29 | 42 | 42 |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 34 | 49 | 49 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 1,284 | 1,290 | 1,319 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 1,334 | 1,312 | 1,351 |
| 1940 | Unobligated balance expiring | -3 | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 19 | 29 | 39 |
| | | | | |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 179 | 192 | 138 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,312 | 1,283 | 1,312 |
| 3011 | Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts | 13 | 1,200 | 1,012 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -1,286 | -1.334 | -1.322 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -1,200 -2 | -1,334 -3 | -1,322 -3 |
| | | -24 | | _ |
| 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | -24 | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 192 | 138 | 125 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -9 | -10 | -17 |
| 3070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -5 | -7 | -7 |
| 3071 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired | 4 | | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -10 | -17 | -24 |
| 2100 | | 170 | 100 | 101 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 170 | 182 | 121 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 182 | 121 | 101 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 1,284 | 1,290 | 1,319 |
| | Outlays, gross: | -, | -, | -, |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 1,126 | 1,161 | 1,187 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 160 | 173 | 135 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 1,286 | 1,334 | 1,322 |
| 4020 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | 1,200 | 1,554 | 1,522 |
| | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -30 | -42 | -42 |
| 4033 | Non-Federal sources | -6 | _7 | -7 |
| 4034 | Offsetting governmental collections | -2 | | |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | -38 | -49 | |
| | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | 00 | | |
| 4050 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -5 | -7 | -7 |
| 4052 | Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| | | 0 | , | , |
| 4053 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts | 3 | | |
| 1000 | | | | |
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | 4 | | |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 1,250 | 1,241 | 1,270 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 1,248 | 1,285 | 1,273 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 1,250 | 1,241 | 1,270 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 1,248 | 1,285 | 1,273 |
| | | | | |

The Federal Government is represented by a United States Marshal in each of the 94 judicial districts. The primary mission of the United States Marshals Service (USMS) is to protect, defend, and enforce the American justice system by securing Federal court facilities and ensuring the safety of judges and other court personnel; apprehending fugitives and noncompliant sex offenders; exercising custody of Federal prisoners, and providing for their security and transportation from arrest to incarceration; ensuring the safety of protected government witnesses and their families; executing Federal warrants and court orders; managing seized assets acquired through illegal means; and providing custody, management, and disposal of forfeited assets. The USMS is the principal support force in the Federal judicial system and an integral part of the Federal law enforcement community.

Other Federal funds are derived from the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts for the Judicial Facility Security Program, the Assets Forfeiture Fund for seized assets management and disposal, the Fees and Expenses of Witnesses appropriation for protected witnesses' security and relocation, the Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force Program for multiagency drug investigations, and the Department of Education and the Centers for Disease Control for security services. Non-Federal funds are derived from State and local governments for witness protection and the

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Legal Activities and U.S. Marshals—Continued Federal Funds—Continued 691

transportation of prisoners pursuant to State writs, as well as fees collected from service of civil process and sales associated with judicial orders.

Object Classification

| Identifi | cation code 015-0324-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|----------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 425 | 431 | 437 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 12 | 14 | 1 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 88 | 90 | 9 |
| 11.8 | Special personal services payments | | 1 | |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 525 | 536 | 543 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 253 | 255 | 26 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 27 | 20 | 2: |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 1 | 1 | |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 187 | 204 | 21 |
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 11 | 11 | 13 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 20 | 21 | 2 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 23 | 20 | 2 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 24 | 23 | 3 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 77 | 60 | 5 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 25 | 23 | 2 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 25 | 23 | 2 |
| 25.8 | Subsistence and support of persons | 1 | 1 | |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 27 | 14 | 1 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 54 | 27 | 2 |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | | 1 | |
| 42.0 | Insurance claims and indemnities | 1 | 1 | |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 1,281 | 1,241 | 1,27 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 31 | 42 | 42 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,312 | 1,283 | 1,31 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-0324-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 4,857 | 4,802 | 4,807 |
| | 360 | 405 | 395 |

CONSTRUCTION

For construction in space controlled, occupied or utilized by the United States Marshals Service for prisoner holding and related support, \$14,971,000, to remain available until expended.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-0133-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Construction | 12 | 10 | 15 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| | Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1033 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations | 1 | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 10 | 10 | 15 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 13 | 13 | 20 |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 35 | 34 | 22 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 12 | 10 | 15 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -12 | -20 | -13 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -1 | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 34 | 22 | 22 |

| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 35 | 34 | 22 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 34 | 22 | 22 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 10 | 10 | 15 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 11 | 19 | 12 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 12 | 20 | 13 |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -1 | | |
| 4053 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts | 1 | | |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 10 | 10 | 15 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 11 | 20 | 13 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 10 | 10 | 15 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 11 | 20 | 13 |

The Construction appropriation provides resources to modify spaces controlled, occupied, and/or utilized by the United States Marshals Service for prisoner holding and related support.

Object Classification

| Identi | ication code 015-0133-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 12 | 10 | 15 |

FEDERAL PRISONER DETENTION

(including transfer of funds)

For necessary expenses related to United States prisoners in the custody of the United States Marshals Service as authorized by section 4013 of title 18, United States Code, \$1,536,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall be considered "funds appropriated for State and local law enforcement assistance" pursuant to section 4013(b) of title 18, United States Code: Provided further, That the United States Marshals Service shall be responsible for managing the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System.

CANCELLATION

Of the unobligated balances from prior year appropriations available under this heading, \$71,000,000 are hereby permanently cancelled: Provided, That no amounts may be cancelled from amounts that were designated by Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

| Identif | ication code 015–1020–0–1–752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Federal Prisoner Detention | 1,424 | 1,420 | 1,465 |
| 0100 0801 | Direct program activities, subtotal | 1,424 | 1,420 | 1,465 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,424 | 1,421 | 1,466 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 87 | 111 | 134 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 17 | 23 | 23 |
| 1033 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations | 1 | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 105 | 134 | 157 |

| Identif | ication code 015–1020–0–1–752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Budget authority: | | | |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 1,454 | 1,444 | 1,536 |
| 1131 | Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently | , | , | , |
| | reduced | -24 | -24 | -71 |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 1,430 | 1,420 | 1,465 |
| 1700 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | | | |
| 1700 | Collected | | 1 | 1 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 1,430 | 1,421 | 1,466 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 1,535 | 1,555 | 1,623 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 111 | 134 | 157 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| | Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 250 | 240 | 188 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,424 | 1,421 | 1,466 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -1,417 | -1,450 | -1,524 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | | -23 | -23 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 240 | 188 | 107 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 250 | 240 | 188 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 240 | 188 | 107 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| | Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 1,430 | 1,421 | 1,466 |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 1,104 | 1,228 | 1,307 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 313 | 222 | 217 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 1,417 | 1,450 | 1,524 |
| .020 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | 2,.27 | 1,100 | 1,02. |
| | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| 4000 | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | - | | - |
| 4053 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired | | | |
| 4000 | accounts | 1 | | |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 1.430 | 1.420 | 1.465 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 1,416 | 1,449 | 1,523 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 1,430 | 1,420 | 1,465 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 1,416 | 1,449 | 1,523 |
| .100 | 04.10j0, 10t (total) | 1,410 | 1, | 1,020 |

The Federal Prisoner Detention (FPD) account is responsible for the costs associated with the care of Federal detainees in the custody of the United States Marshals Service (USMS). The USMS must ensure the safe, secure, and humane confinement of persons in its custody while allowing unimpeded prisoner transportation operations. The FPD account provides for the care of Federal detainees in private, State, and local facilities, which includes housing, subsistence, transportation, medical care, and medical guard service.

For 2019, FPD requests funding for housing, medical, and transportation costs associated with the projected USMS detention population. The Federal Government utilizes various methods to house detainees. Detention bed space for Federal detainees is acquired to maximize efficiency and effectiveness for the Government through: 1) Federally-owned and managed detention facilities, where the Government has paid for construction and operation of the facility (funded in the Federal Bureau of Prisons' (BOP) account); 2) Intergovernmental Agreements with State and local jurisdictions, whose excess prison and jail bed capacity is utilized and paid via a daily rate; and 3) Private performance-based contract facilities, where a daily rate is paid. Over three-quarters of the USMS's Federally detained population will likely be housed in State, local, and private facilities.

The USMS continues to look for efficiencies and cost reductions through process and infrastructure improvements. The costs associated with these efforts are funded from the FPD account. Improvements to date include implementation of eDesignate, which was developed to provide a more efficient workflow between the U.S. Courts, the USMS, and the BOP; establishment of Regional Transfer Centers and Ground Transfer Centers to accelerate the movement of prisoners to a designated BOP facility; and increased use of detention alternatives by providing funding to the Federal Judiciary to support alternatives to pretrial detention, such as electronic

monitoring, halfway house placement, and drug testing and treatment. The USMS will continue to identify issues and develop solutions to drive further efficiencies.

Object Classification

| Identi | dentification code 015-1020-0-1-752 | | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------|---|-------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 11.8 | Special personal services payments | | 1 | |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 93 | 94 | 92 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| 25.6 | Medical care | 66 | 69 | 76 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.8 | Subsistence and support of persons | 1,245 | 1,235 | 1,269 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 1,424 | 1,420 | 1,465 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | | 1 | 1 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,424 | 1,421 | 1,466 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-1020-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 16 | 27 | 27 |

FEES AND EXPENSES OF WITNESSES

For fees and expenses of witnesses, for expenses of contracts for the procurement and supervision of expert witnesses, for private counsel expenses, including advances, and for expenses of foreign counsel, \$270,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$16,000,000 is for construction of buildings for protected witness safesites; not to exceed \$3,000,000 is for the purchase and maintenance of armored and other vehicles for witness security caravans; and not to exceed \$18,000,000 is for the purchase, installation, maintenance, and upgrade of secure telecommunications equipment and a secure automated information network to store and retrieve the identities and locations of protected witnesses: Provided, That amounts made available under this heading may not be transferred pursuant to section 205 of this Act.

(cancellation)

Of the unobligated balances from prior year appropriations available under this heading, \$100,000,000 are hereby permanently cancelled.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

| Identif | fication code 015-0311-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | Fees and expenses of witnesses | 235 | 241 | 210 |
| 0002 | Protection of witnesses | 45 | 60 | 45 |
| 0003 | Private counsel | 3 | 10 | 8 |
| 0004 | Foreign counsel | 9 | 7 | 5 |
| 0005 | Alternative Dispute Resolution | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 294 | 320 | 270 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 230 | 246 | 178 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 59 | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 289 | 246 | 178 |
| 1200 1230 | Appropriations, mandatory: Appropriation | 251 | 270 | 270 |
| | appropriations permanently reduced | | -18 | |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Legal Activities and U.S. Marshals—Continued
Federal Funds—Continued

693

| 1230 | Cancellation of Balances | | <u></u> | -100 |
|------|--|------|---------|------|
| 1260 | Appropriations, mandatory (total) | 251 | 252 | 170 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 540 | 498 | 348 |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 246 | 178 | 78 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 325 | 318 | 170 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 294 | 320 | 270 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -242 | -468 | -268 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -59 | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 318 | 170 | 172 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 325 | 318 | 170 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 318 | 170 | 172 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory: | | | |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 251 | 252 | 170 |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 129 | 176 | 189 |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | 113 | 292 | 79 |
| 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) | 242 | 468 | 268 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 251 | 252 | 170 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 242 | 468 | 268 |

This appropriation is used to pay fees and expenses of witnesses who appear on behalf of the Government in litigation in which the United States is a party. The United States Attorneys, the United States Marshals Service, and the Department's six litigating divisions are served by this appropriation.

Fees and expenses of witnesses.—Pays the fees and expenses associated with the presentation of testimony on behalf of the United States for fact witnesses who testify as to events or facts about which they have personal knowledge, and for expert witnesses who provide technical or scientific testimony. This program also pays the fees of physicians and psychiatrists who examine accused persons upon order of the court to determine their mental competency.

Protection of witnesses.—Pays subsistence and other costs to ensure the safety of Government witnesses whose testimony on behalf of the United States places them or their families in jeopardy.

Victim compensation fund.—Pays restitution to any victim of a crime committed by a protected witness who causes or threatens death or serious bodily injury.

Private counsel.—Pays private counsel retained to represent Government employees who are sued, charged, or subpoenaed for actions taken while performing their official duties (private counsel expenditures may be authorized for congressional testimony as well as for litigation in instances where Government counsel is precluded from representing the employee or private counsel is otherwise appropriate).

Foreign Counsel.—Allows the Civil Division, which is authorized to oversee litigation in foreign courts, to pay legal expenses of foreign counsel, retained and supervised by the Department of Justice, who represent the United States in cases filed in foreign courts.

Alternative Dispute Resolution.—Pays the costs of providing Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services in instances wherein the Department has taken the initiative to use such services and wherein the courts have directed the parties to attempt a settlement using mediation or some other ADR process.

Object Classification

| Identific | cation code 015-0311-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.8 | Fees and expenses of witnesses | 235 | 252 | 217 |
| 11.8 | Fees, protection of witnesses | 45 | 60 | 45 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 280 | 312 | 262 |
| 21.0 | Per diem in lieu of subsistence | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 6 | | |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 2 | 2 | 2 |

| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 294 | 320 | 270 |

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-0500-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Community Relations Service | 15 | 15 | |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| | Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation | 16 | 15 | |
| | Total budgetary resources available | 16 | 15 | |
| 1330 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 10 | 13 | |
| 1940 | Unobligated balance expiring | -1 | | |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| | Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 5 | 9 | 2 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 15 | 15 | |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 9 | 2 | |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 5 | 9 | 2 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 9 | 2 | |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| | Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 16 | 15 | |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 9 | 13 | |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 2 | 9 | |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 11 | 22 | 2 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 16 | 15 | |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 11 | 22 | 2 |

The Community Relations Service provides assistance to State and local communities in the prevention and resolution of tension, violence, and civil disorders relating to actual or perceived discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin. The Service also works with communities to employ strategies to prevent and respond to violent hate crimes committed on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, national origin, gender, gender identity, sexual orientation, religion, or disability. In FY 2019, to improve efficiency and reduce redundancy, these activities will be transferred to the Civil Rights Division.

Object Classification

| dentific | cation code 015-0500-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est |
|----------|---|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 11.1 | Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent | 6 | 6 | |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 1 | 2 | |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 1 | 1 | |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 2 | 2 | |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | | 2 | |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 5 | 2 | |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 15 | 15 | |

| Identification code 015-0500-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 46 | 47 | |

INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-0327-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Investigations and prosecutions as authorized by Congress | 3 | 10 | 10 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.3) $\ldots \ldots$ | 3 | 10 | 10 |
| | Budgetary resources: Budget authority: Appropriations, mandatory: | | | |
| 1200 | Appropriation | 4 | 10 | 10 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 4 | 10 | 10 |
| 1940 | Unobligated balance expiring | -1 | | |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | | 2 | 2 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 3 | 10 | 10 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -1 | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | | 2 | 2 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory: | | | |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross | 4 | 10 | 10 |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 4 | 10 | 10 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 1 | 10 | 10 |

A permanent appropriation is available to fund independent and special counsel activities (28 U.S.C. 591 note). In recent years, special counsels have been appointed to investigate allegations that senior Executive Branch officials violated Federal law. This permanent appropriation is used to fund such investigations. Additionally, the Budget proposes legislation to transfer primary jurisdiction over federal tobacco and alcohol anti-smuggling laws from the Department of Justice and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives to the Department of the Treasury and the Alcohol and Tobacco Trade Bureau.

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-0327-0-1-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 3 | | |

SEPTEMBER 11TH VICTIM COMPENSATION (GENERAL FUND)

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-0340-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | Victim Compensation | | 4 | |
| 0002 | Management and Administration | 1 | 3 | |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1 | 7 | |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| | Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 3 | | |
| | Budget authority: | | | |
| | Appropriations, mandatory: | | | |
| 1200 | Appropriation | 811 | 7 | |
| 1220 | Appropriations transferred to other acct [015–0139] | -813 | | |
| 1260 | Appropriations, mandatory (total) | -2 | 7 | |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 1 | 7 | |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | 17 | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 17 | 2 | |

| 3010 3020 3040 | New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | 1 -13 -3 | 7 | |
|----------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 17 | 2 | 9 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory: | | | |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | -2 | 7 | |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | 13 | | |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | -2 | 7 | |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 13 | | |

Title II of the James Zadroga 9/11 Health and Compensation Act of 2010 (P.L. 111–347) reopened the September 11th Victim Compensation Fund (VCF), extending eligibility for compensation associated with physical harm stemming from debris removal and extending the deadline for claims associated with harms not discovered before the Fund's original deadline. The VCF was established by the Air Transportation Safety and System Stabilization Act (P.L. 107–42) as an alternative to litigation, and had terminated operations in 2004 after making compensation payments of more than \$7 billion to survivors of 2,880 persons killed in the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks and to 2,680 individuals who were injured in the attacks and subsequent rescue efforts.

The James Zadroga 9/11 Health and Compensation Act of 2010 reopened the VCF and made \$2.775 billion available for the settlement of claim determinations issued on or before December 17, 2015. After all claims in this group were resolved, roughly all remaining funds (\$813 million) became available in the new Victims Compensation Fund. The Victims Compensation Fund is available for the settlement of claim determinations issued after December 17, 2015.

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015-0340-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 25.2 42.0 | Direct obligations: Other services from non-Federal sources | 1 | 3 4 | |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1 | 7 | |

VICTIMS COMPENSATION FUND

| Identif | ication code 015-0139-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. | |
|---------|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Victims Compensation | 976 | 1,045 | 1,045 | |
| 0002 | Management and Administration | 24 | 35 | 35 | |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,000 | 1,080 | 1,080 | |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 Budget authority: | | 4,411 | 3,329 | |
| 1200 | Appropriations, mandatory: | 4.600 | | | |
| 1200 | Appropriation | 4,000 813 | | | |
| 1230 | Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of | | | | |
| | appropriations permanently reduced | -2 | -2 | | |
| 1260 | Appropriations, mandatory (total) | 5,411 | | | |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 5,411 | 4,409 | 3,329 | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 4,411 | 3,329 | 2,249 | |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | | 9 | 18 | |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,000 | 1,080 | 1,080 | |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Legal Activities and U.S. Marshals—Continued
Federal Funds—Continued

695

| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -991 | -1,071 | -869 |
|------|--|-------|--------|------|
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 9 | 18 | 229 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | | 9 | 18 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 9 | 18 | 229 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory: | | | |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 5,411 | -2 | |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 991 | | |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | | 1,071 | 869 |
| 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) | 991 | 1,071 | 869 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 5,411 | -2 | |
| | Outlays, net (total) | 991 | 1.071 | 869 |

Public Law 114–113 provided \$4.6 billion starting in 2017 for the settlement of claims related to the September 11th attacks. Per Section 410, a new Treasury account was established called the "Victims Compensation Fund." This new fund is available for the settlement of claim determinations issued after December 17, 2015. After all claims in the September 11th Victim Compensation Fund were resolved, \$813 million in remaining funding became available in the new Victims Compensation Fund.

Object Classification

| Identific | cation code 015-0139-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 24 | 35 | 35 |
| 42.0 | Insurance claims and indemnities | 976 | 1,045 | 1,045 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,000 | 1,080 | 1,080 |

UNITED STATES VICTIMS OF STATE SPONSORED TERRORISM FUND

Special and Trust Fund Receipts

| Identif | fication code 015-5608-0-2-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0100 | Receipts: | | | 1 |
| 1110 | Current law: Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, United States Victims of State Sponsored Terrorism Fund | 461 | 170 | 170 |
| 1140 | Earnings on Investments, United States Victims of State Sponsored Terrorism Fund | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1199 | Total current law receipts | 462 | 171 | 171 |
| 1999 | Total receipts | 462 | 171 | 171 |
| 2000 | Total: Balances and receipts | 462 | 171 | 172 |
| 2101 | Current law: United States Victims of State Sponsored Terrorism Fund | -462 | -170 | -170 |
| 5099 | Balance, end of year | | 1 | 2 |

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015–5608–0–2–754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | Victim Compensation | 972 | | 170 |
| 0002 | Management and Administration | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 975 | 3 | 173 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance: | 0 | 500 | 007 |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 8 | 520 | 687 |
| | Budget authority: | | | |
| 1000 | Appropriations, mandatory: | 1 005 | | |
| 1200 | Appropriation | 1,025 | | |
| 1201 | Appropriation (special or trust fund) | 462 | 170 | 170 |
| 1260 | Appropriations, mandatory (total): | 1,487 | 170 | 170 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 1.495 | 690 | 857 |

| 1941 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 520 | 687 | 684 |
|------|---|--------|-----|------|
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 70 | 2 | 5 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 975 | 3 | 173 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -1,043 | | -170 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 2 | 5 | 8 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 70 | 2 | 5 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 2 | 5 | 8 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory: | | | |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 1,487 | 170 | 170 |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 973 | | 102 |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | 70 | | 68 |
| 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) | 1.043 | | 170 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 1,487 | 170 | 170 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 1.043 | | 170 |

The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 established the United States Victims of State Sponsored Terrorism Fund (VSSTF) as an effort to improve the availability of compensation for certain U.S. victims of state sponsored terrorism. VSSTF is managed by the Criminal Division's Money Laundering and Asset Recovery Section.

Object Classification

| Identif | fication code 015–5608–0–2–754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 25.2 42.0 | Direct obligations: Other services from non-Federal sources | 3 972 | 3 | 3 170 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 975 | 3 | 173 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-5608-0-2-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | | 5 | |

UNITED STATES TRUSTEE SYSTEM FUND

For necessary expenses of the United States Trustee Program, as authorized, \$223,221,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, deposits to the United States Trustee System Fund and amounts herein appropriated shall be available in such amounts as may be necessary to pay refunds due depositors: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, fees deposited into the Fund pursuant to section 589a(b) of title 28, United States Code (as limited by section 1004(b) of the Bankruptcy Judgeship Act of 2017 (division B, Public Law 115-72)), shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That to the extent that fees deposited into the Fund in fiscal year 2019, net of amounts necessary to pay refunds due depositors, exceed \$223,221,000, those excess amounts shall be available in future fiscal years only to the extent provided in advance in appropriations Acts: Provided further, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced (1) as such fees are received during fiscal year 2019, net of amounts necessary to pay refunds due depositors, (estimated at \$381,000,000) and (2) to the extent that any remaining general fund appropriations can be derived from amounts deposited in the Fund in previous fiscal years that are not otherwise appropriated, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2019 appropriation from the general fund estimated at \$0.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Special and Trust Fund Receipts

| Identification code 015–5073–0–2–752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0100 Balance start of year | 21 | 13 | 24 |

| ldentif | ication code 015–5073–0–2–752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Receipts: | | | |
| 1120 | Current law: | 150 | 225 | 201 |
| | Fees for Bankruptcy Oversight, U.S. Trustees System | 152 | 235 | 381 |
| 2000 | Total: Balances and receipts | 173 | 248 | 405 |
| 2101 5098 | United States Trustee System Fund | -161 1 | -224 | -223 |
| 5099 | Balance, end of year | 13 | 24 | 182 |
| | Program and Financing | | | |
| Identif | ication code 015–5073–0–2–752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | United States Trustee System Fund (Direct) | 230 | 229 | 228 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 10 | 9 | 5 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 3 | 1 | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 13 | 10 | 5 |
| | Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 65 | | |
| 1101 | Appropriation (special or trust fund) | 161 | 224 | 223 |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 226 | 224 | 223 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 239 | 234 | 228 |
| 1941 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 9 | 5 | |
| | Shorphot dhoshgated salahoo, one or joan | | | |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 43 | 46 | 42 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 230 | 229 | 228 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -224 | -232 | -225 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 46 | 42 | 45 |
| 2100 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 3100 3200 | Obligated balance, start of yearObligated balance, end of year | 43 46 | 46 42 | 42 45 |
| | | | | |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 226 | 224 | 223 |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 197 | 197 | 196 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 27 | 35 | 29 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 224 | 232 | 225 |
| 4180 | | 226 | 224 | 223 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 224 | 232 | 225 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 5000 | Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value | 16 | | 23 |
| | Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value | | 23 | 176 |

United States Trustee System Fund.—The United States Trustees supervise the administration of bankruptcy cases and private trustees in the Federal Bankruptcy Courts, and litigate against fraud and abuse in the system by debtors, creditors, attorneys, bankruptcy petition preparers, and others. The Bankruptcy Judges, U.S. Trustees and Family Farmer Bankruptcy Act of 1986 (Public Law 99–554) expanded the pilot trustee program to a 21 region, nationwide program encompassing 88 judicial districts. (Bankruptcy cases filed in Alabama and North Carolina are administered by the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.) The Bankruptcy Abuse Prevention and Consumer Protection Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-8) expanded the United States Trustees' existing responsibilities to include, among other things, means testing, credit counseling/debtor education, and debtor audits. User fees that are assessed offset the annual appropriation. In October 2017, the Bankruptcy Judgeship Act of 2017 (Public Law 115–72) was enacted which adjusted quarterly fees for the largest chapter 11 debtors. As a result, the United States Trustee Program's FY 2019 appropriation is anticipated to

be fully offset by bankruptcy fees collected and on deposit in the United States Trustee System Fund.

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015–5073–0–2–752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 112 | 112 | 113 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 118 | 118 | 119 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 39 | 41 | 41 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 1 | | |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 23 | 23 | 22 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 18 | 22 | 21 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 230 | 229 | 228 |
| | Employment Summary | | | |

| Identification code 015-5073-0-2-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 1,043 | 1,028 | 1,011 |

ASSETS FORFEITURE FUND

(including cancellation)

For expenses authorized by subparagraphs (B), (F), and (G) of section 524(c)(1) of title 28, United States Code, \$20,514,000, to be derived from the Department of Justice Assets Forfeiture Fund.

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, including from prior year appropriations, \$674,000,000 are hereby permanently cancelled.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Special and Trust Fund Receipts

| | *************************************** | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Identif | ication code 015-5042-0-2-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. | | |
| 0100 0198 | Balance, start of year | 598 -1 | 444 | 464 | | |
| 0199 | Balance, start of year | 597 | 444 | 464 | | |
| 1110 | Forfeited Cash and Proceeds from the Sale of Forfeited Property, Assets Forfeiture Fund | 1,572 | 1,348 | 1,055 | | |
| 1140 | Interest and Profit on Investment, Department of Justice Assets Forfeiture Fund | 48 | 55 | 10 | | |
| 1199 | Total current law receipts | 1,620 | 1,403 | 1,065 | | |
| 1999 | Total receipts | 1,620 | 1,403 | 1,065 | | |
| 2000 | Total: Balances and receipts | 2,217 | 1,847 | 1,529 | | |
| 2101 2101 | Assets Forfeiture Fund | -21 -1,600 | -21 -1,327 | -21 -1,034 | | |
| 2103 2103 2132 | Assets Forfeiture Fund | –597 | -142 -302 302 | -107 -302 | | |
| 2132 2132 2132 | Assets Forfeiture Fund | 444 | 107 | | | |
| 2199 | Total current law appropriations | -1,774 | -1,383 | -1,464 | | |
| 2999 5098 | Total appropriations | -1,774 1 | -1,383 | , - | | |
| 5099 | Balance, end of year | 444 | 464 | 65 | | |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Legal Activities and U.S. Marshals—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Fe

| Identif | ication code 015–5042–0–2–752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 0001 0801 | Obligations by program activity: Assets Forfeiture Fund (Direct) Assets Forfeiture Fund (Reimbursable) | 1,331 17 | 1,481 17 | 1,189 17 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,348 | 1,498 | 1,206 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 1021 1033 | Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations Recoveries of prior year paid obligations | 640 420 1 | 1,304 75 | 1,080 75 |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 1,061 | 1,379 | 1,155 |
| 1101 1130 1132 | Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation (special or trust fund) Appropriations permanently reduced Appropriations temporarily reduced | | 21 -201 -302 | 21 –674 |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 21 | -482 | -653 |
| 1201 1203 | Appropriations, mandatory: Appropriation (special or trust fund) | 1,600 597 | 1,327 142 | 1,034 107 |
| 1203 1230 | Return of Super Surplus Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of | | 302 | 302 |
| 1232 | appropriations permanently reduced Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of | -201 | | |
| 1232 | appropriations temporarily reduced (rescission) Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of | -444 | | |
| 1260 | appropriations temporarily reduced (sequester) | 1,552 | -107 1,664 | 1,443 |
| 1800 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory: Collected | 11 | 17 | 17 |
| 1801 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 7 | | |
| 1850 1900 1930 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total) Budget authority (total) | 18 1,591 2,652 | 17 1,199 2,578 | 17 807 1,962 |
| 1941 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 1,304 | 1,080 | 756 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 5,025 | 4.870 | 2,480 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,348 | 1,498 | 1,206 |
| 3020 3040 | Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -1,083 -420 | −3,813 −75 | -2,318 -75 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 4,870 | 2,480 | 1,293 |
| 3060 3070 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -6 -7 | -13 | -13 |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -13 | -13 | -13 |
| 3100 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year | 5,019 | 4,857 | 2,467 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 4,857 | 2,467 | 1,280 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 21 | -482 | -653 |
| 4010 4011 | Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances | 9 9 | -495 8 | -666 12 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 18 | -487 | -654 |
| 4090 | Mandatory: Budget authority, gross | 1,570 | 1,681 | 1,460 |
| 4100 4101 | Outlays, gross: Outlays from new mandatory authority Outlays from mandatory balances | 763 302 | 1,015 3,285 | 883 |
| +101 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) | 1,065 | 4,300 | 2,089 |
| 4120 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources | -12 | -17 | -17 |
| | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -7 | | |
| 1140 | | , | | |
| | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts | 1 | | |
| 4140 4143 4150 | | 1 | <u></u> | <u></u> |

| | Budget authority, net (total) | 1,573 1,071 | 1,182 3,796 | 790 2,301 |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 5000 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value | 6,173 | 5,251 | 2,478 |
| 5001 | Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value | 5,251 | 2,478 | 1,187 |

The Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1984 established the Assets Forfeiture Fund (AFF) as a repository for forfeited cash and the proceeds of sales of forfeited property under any law enforced and administered by the Department of Justice in accordance with 28 U.S.C. 524(c). Authorities of the AFF have been amended by various public laws enacted since 1984. Under current law, authority to use the AFF for certain investigative expenses shall be specified in annual appropriations acts. Expenses necessary to seize, detain, inventory, safeguard, maintain, advertise, or sell property under seizure are funded through a permanent, indefinite appropriation. In addition, beginning in 1993, other general expenses of managing and operating the assets forfeiture program are paid from the permanent, indefinite portion of the AFF. Once all expenses are covered, the balance is maintained to meet ongoing expenses of the program. Excess unobligated balances may also be allocated by the Attorney General in accordance with 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(8)(E).

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015–5042–0–2–752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 11.1 | Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 18 | 18 | 13 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 12 | 15 | 7 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 20 | 20 | 13 |
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 23 | 45 | 13 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 269 | 269 | 201 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 871 | 966 | 838 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 52 | 77 | 52 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 29 | 35 | 28 |
| 25.8 | Subsistence and support of persons | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 4 | 14 | 3 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 13 | 13 | |
| 94.0 | Financial transfers | 11 | <u></u> | 12 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 1,331 | 1,481 | 1,189 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,348 | 1,498 | 1,206 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-5042-0-2-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 23 | 28 | 28 |

JUSTICE PRISONER AND ALIEN TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM FUND, U.S. MARSHALS

| Identif | ication code 015–4575–0–4–752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0801 | Obligations by program activity: Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System Fund, U.S. Marshals (Reimbursable) | 43 | 52 | 54 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 20 | 35 | 35 |
| | Budget authority: | | | |
| 1700 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: Collected | 56 | 52 | 54 |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 2 | | |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 58 | 52 | 54 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 78 | 87 | 89 |

| Identif | ication code 015–4575–0–4–752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1041 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| 0000 | Unpaid obligations: | | - | _ |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| 3010 3020 | New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) | 43 -41 | 52 -52 | 54 -54 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gloss) | -41 | | -54 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -2 | -4 | -4 |
| 3070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -2 | | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | | | -4 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 58 | 52 | 54 |
| 4000 | Outlays, gross: | 30 | 32 | 34 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 18 | 47 | 49 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 23 | 5 | 5 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 41 | 52 | 54 |
| | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -55 | -52 | -54 |
| 4033 | Non-Federal sources | -1 | | |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | -56 | -52 | |
| 4050 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -2 | | |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | -15 | | |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | | | |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | -15 | | |
| | | | | |

The Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System (JPATS) is responsible for transporting the majority of Federal prisoners and detainees in the custody of the United States Marshals Service or the Bureau of Prisons. JPATS transports both sentenced and pretrial prisoners and detainees via coordinated air and ground systems without sacrificing the safety of the public, Federal employees, or those in custody. JPATS also transports prisoners and detainees on a reimbursable space-available basis for the Department of Defense and other participating executive departments as well as State and local agencies. Customers are billed based on the number of flight hours and the number of seats used to move their prisoners.

Ohiaat Olaasitiaati

| | Object Classification | | | |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Identi | fication code 015-4575-0-4-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
| | Reimbursable obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11.8 | Special personal services payments | | 3 | 4 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 9 | 14 | 15 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 5 | | 1 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 11 | 15 | 13 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 43 | 52 | 54 |
| | Employment Summary | | | |
| Identif | fication code 015-4575-0-4-752 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
| 2001 | Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment | 96 | 110 | 110 |

NATIONAL SECURITY DIVISION

Federal Funds

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(including transfer of funds)

For expenses necessary to carry out the activities of the National Security Division, \$101,369,000, of which not to exceed \$5,000,000 for information technology systems shall remain available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for the activities of the National Security Division, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to this heading from available appropriations for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: Provided further, That any transfer pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 504 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115-56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

| Salaries and Expenses (Reimbursable) 2 | Identif | ication code 015–1300–0–1–751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|---------|---|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| Salaries and Expenses (Reimbursable) 2 | | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts 2 | | | | | 101 |
| Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts | 1080 | Salaries and Expenses (Reimbursable) | 2 | | |
| Unabligated balance Commonstrates Common | 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 104 | 95 | 101 |
| 1010 | | | | | |
| 1012 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts | 1000 | | 6 | 2 | 5 |
| 1050 Unobligated balance (total) Budget authority: | | | U | J | J |
| Budget authority: | | accounts | 2 | | |
| Budget authority: | 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| 100 | | 9 | • | _ | • |
| Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: Collected | 1100 | | 0.0 | 0.5 | 101 |
| 1700 Collected 1 2 2 1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources 3 3 | 1100 | | 96 | 95 | 101 |
| 1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources 3 | 1700 | | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1900 Budget authority (total) 100 97 10 1030 104 108 100 10 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 108 100 10 | 1701 | | 3 | | |
| 1900 Budget authority (total) 100 97 10 1030 104 108 100 10 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 108 100 10 | 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | | | 2 |
| Memorandum (non-add) entries: 1940 | | | | | 103 |
| 1940 | 1930 | | 108 | 100 | 108 |
| 1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 1040 | | 1 | | |
| Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: 20 22 3010 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 20 22 3011 New obligations, unexpired accounts 104 95 10 3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts 2 2 3020 Outlays (gross) -104 -108 -10 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year 22 9 Uncollected payments: 2 -2 -5 3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 -2 -5 - 3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired -3 - - 3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year -5 -5 - 3100 Obligated balance, start of year 18 17 3200 Obligated balance, end of year 18 17 4000 Budget authority, gross 100 97 10 Outlays, gross: 10 97 10 4010 | | | _ | | 7 |
| 3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 20 22 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts 104 95 10 3020 Outlays (gross) -104 -108 -10 3020 Outlays (gross) -104 -108 -10 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year 22 9 Uncollected payments: 3060 Uncollected payments: 3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 -2 -5 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 | | | | | |
| 3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts 104 95 10 | 3000 | | 20 | 22 | 9 |
| 3020 Outlays (gross) | 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 104 | | 101 |
| 3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year | | | _ | | |
| Uncollected payments: 2 | 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -104 | -108 | -102 |
| 3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | 3050 | | 22 | 9 | 8 |
| 3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired -3 | 2000 | | 2 | _ | -5 |
| 3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | | | _ | - | _ ₀ |
| Memorandum (non-add) entries: 3100 Obligated balance, start of year 18 17 3200 Obligated balance, end of year 17 4 | | | | | |
| 3100 Obligated balance, start of year | 3090 | | -5 | -5 | -5 |
| Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: 100 97 10 4000 Budget authority, gross 100 97 10 4010 Outlays, gross: 7 9 4011 Outlays from new discretionary authority 89 87 9 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances 15 21 1 4020 Outlays, gross (total) 104 108 10 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: 0ffsetting collections (collected) from: 4030 Federal sources -1 -2 - 4033 Non-Federal sources -1 -2 - | 3100 | | 18 | 17 | 4 |
| Discretionary: 100 97 10 100 1 | 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 17 | 4 | 3 |
| 4000 Budget authority, gross 100 97 10 0utlays, gross: 89 87 9 4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority 89 87 9 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances 15 21 1 4020 Outlays, gross (total) 104 108 10 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: 0ffsetting collections (collected) from: 4030 Federal sources -1 -2 - 4033 Non-Federal sources -1 -2 - - | | | | | |
| 4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority 89 87 9 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances 15 21 1 4020 Outlays, gross (total) 104 108 10 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: 0ffsetting collections (collected) from: -1 -2 -4 4030 Federal sources -1 -2 - 4033 Non-Federal sources -1 -1 - | 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 100 | 97 | 103 |
| 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances 15 21 1 4020 Outlays, gross (total) 104 108 10 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: 4030 Federal sources -1 -2 - 4033 Non-Federal sources -1 -1 - | 4010 | | 89 | 87 | 92 |
| Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: 4030 Federal sources | 4011 | | 15 | 21 | 10 |
| Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: 4030 Federal sources | 4020 | Outlave gross (total) | 104 | 108 | 102 |
| Offsetting collections (collected) from: 4030 Federal sources | 4020 | | 104 | 100 | 102 |
| 4033 Non-Federal sources | | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| | | | - | _ | -2 |
| 4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)2 -2 | 4033 | Non-Federal sources | | | |
| | 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) \ldots | -2 | -2 | -2 |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Radiation Exposure Compensation Trust Funds

699

Identification code 015-8116-0-7-054

| 4050 4052 | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | 3 1 | | |
|--------------|---|--------|-----|-----|
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | | | |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) Outlays, net (discretionary) | 96 | 95 | 101 |
| 4080 | | 102 | 106 | 100 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 96 | 95 | 101 |
| 4190 | | 102 | 106 | 100 |

The Mission of the National Security Division (NSD) is to protect the United States from threats to our national security by pursuing justice through the law. NSD strengthens the Department's core national security functions by providing strategic national security policy coordination and development. NSD combines counterterrorism, counterintelligence, export control, and cyber prosecutors with attorneys who oversee the Department's foreign intelligence/counterintelligence operations, as well as attorneys who provide policy and legal advice on a wide range of national security issues. For FY 2019, NSD is requesting \$101 million to protect and defend the United States against the full range of national security threats, consistent with the rule of law.

Object Classification

| Identifi | cation code 015-1300-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|----------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 48 | 49 | 4 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 1 | 1 | |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 1 | 1 | |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 50 | 51 | 5 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 15 | 15 | 1 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 1 | 1 | |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 2 | 13 | 1 |
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 9 | | |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 1 | 1 | |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 7 | 5 | |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 13 | 7 | 1 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 2 | 2 | |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 1 | | |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 101 | 95 | 10 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 1 | | |
| 99.5 | Adjustment for rounding | 2 | | |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 104 | 95 | 10 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-1300-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 370 | 362 | 362 |

RADIATION EXPOSURE COMPENSATION

Federal Funds

PAYMENT TO RADIATION EXPOSURE COMPENSATION TRUST FUND

Program and Financing

| Identif | dentification code 015-0333-0-1-054 | | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Payment to radiation exposure compensation trust fund | 65 | 50 | 50 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations (object class 25.2) | 65 | 50 | 50 |
| 1200 1930 | Budgetary resources: Budget authority: Appropriations, mandatory: Appropriation Total budgetary resources available | 65 65 | 50 50 | 50 50 |
| 3010 | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: New obligations, unexpired accounts | 65 | 50 | 50 |

| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -65 | -50 | -50 |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory: | | | |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross | 65 | 50 | 50 |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 65 | 50 | 50 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 65 | 50 | 50 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 65 | 50 | 50 |

Trust Funds

RADIATION EXPOSURE COMPENSATION TRUST FUND

Special and Trust Fund Receipts

2017 actual

2018 est.

2019 est.

47

45 47

65

50

| 0100 | Balance, start of year | | | |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Current law: | | | |
| 1140 | Payment from the General Fund, Radiation Exposure Compensation Trust Fund | 65 | 50 | 50 |
| 2000 | Total: Balances and receipts | 65 | 50 | 50 |
| 2101 | Current law: Radiation Exposure Compensation Trust Fund | -65 | -50 | -45 |
| 5099 | Balance, end of year | | | 5 |
| | Program and Financing | | | |
| Identif | ication code 015-8116-0-7-054 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
| | au a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a | | | |
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Payments to RECA claimants | 59 | 60 | 60 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations (object class 41.0) | 59 | 60 | 60 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance: | 25 | 31 | 21 |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 Budget authority: | 23 | 31 | 21 |
| 1201 | Appropriations, mandatory: Appropriation (special or trust fund) | 65 | 50 | 45 |
| | Total budgetary resources available | 90 | 81 | 66 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 31 | 21 | 6 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 59 | 60 | 60 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -60 | -56 | -47 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | | 4 | 17 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 1 | | 4 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | | 4 | 17 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| 4000 | Mandatory: | | | 45 |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 65 | 50 | 45 |
| 4100 | Outlays, gross: Outlays from new mandatory authority | 59 | 30 | 27 |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | 1 | 26 | 20 |
| .101 | Sacrage from mandatory balances | 1 | | |

The Radiation Exposure Compensation Act (RECA), as amended, authorizes payments to individuals exposed to radiation as a result of atmospheric nuclear tests or uranium mining, milling, or transport. RECA workload is included with the workload of the Civil Division.

Outlays, gross (total)

4180 Budget authority, net (total)

4190 Outlays, net (total)

700 Interagency Law Enforcement THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

INTERAGENCY LAW ENFORCEMENT

Federal Funds

INTERAGENCY CRIME AND DRUG ENFORCEMENT

For necessary expenses for the identification, investigation, and prosecution of individuals associated with the most significant drug trafficking organizations, transnational organized crime, and money laundering organizations not otherwise provided for, to include inter-governmental agreements with State and local law enforcement agencies engaged in the investigation and prosecution of individuals involved in transnational organized crime and drug trafficking, \$521,563,000, of which \$50,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That any amounts obligated from appropriations under this heading may be used under authorities available to the organizations reimbursed from this appropriation.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| ldentif | ication code 015–0323–0–1–751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | Investigations | 359 | 357 | 361 |
| 0003 | Prosecution | 158 | 156 | 161 |
| 799 | Total direct obligations | 517 | 513 | 522 |
| 0801 | Interagency Crime and Drug Enforcement (Reimbursable) | 36 | 48 | 46 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 553 | 561 | 568 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 6 | 7 | 10 |
| 021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 050 | Hartrada I. January (1919) | | 10 | |
| .050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 8 | 10 | 13 |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 100 | Appropriation | 517 | 513 | 522 |
| | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | | | |
| 700 | Collected | 42 | 27 | 25 |
| 701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 7 | 21 | 21 |
| 750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 35 | 48 | 46 |
| 900 | Budget authority (total) | 552 | 561 | 568 |
| 930 | Total budgetary resources available | 560 | 571 | 581 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 7 | 10 | 13 |
| 000 010 020 | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) | 106 553 –558 | 99 561 –513 | 144 568 —566 |
| 040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -2 | -3 | -3 |
| 050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 99 | 144 | 143 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -38 | -30 | -51 |
| 070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 7 | -21 | -21 |
| 071 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired | 1 | | |
| 090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -30 | -51 | -72 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 68 | 69 | 93 |
| 200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 69 | 93 | 71 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 1000 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 552 | 561 | 568 |
| 010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 476 | 421 | 426 |
| 011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 82 | 92 | 140 |
| 020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 558 | 513 | 566 |
| 1030 | Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources | -43 | -48 | -46 |
| | | -43 | -48 | -46 |
| 1040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | | | |
| 1040 1050 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 7 | -21 | -21 |

| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | 8 | | |
|------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 517 | 513 | 522 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 515 | 465 | 520 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 517 | 513 | 522 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 515 | 465 | 520 |

The Interagency Crime and Drug Enforcement (ICDE) account primarily funds the Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Forces (OCDETF) Program. OCDETF combines the resources and expertise of its 11 Federal law enforcement agency members—in cooperation with the Department of Justice's Criminal Division, United States Attorneys' Offices, and State and local law enforcement—to identify, disrupt, and dismantle the major domestic and transnational criminal organizations (TCO) that engage in the drug trafficking, violence, and money laundering activities that threaten the public safety and economic and national security of the United States. The OCDETF Program performs the following activities:

Investigation.—This activity includes resources for the direct investigative, intelligence, and support activities of OCDETF's multi-agency task forces, focusing on the disruption and dismantlement of major TCOs. This activity also includes resources for the OCDETF Fusion Center (OFC). The OFC is a multi-agency intelligence center which analyzes fused law enforcement financial and human intelligence information, and produces actionable intelligence for use by OCDETF member agencies to disrupt and dismantle major criminal organizations and their supporting financial structures. In addition, the OFC creates strategic intelligence products to enhance TCO threat analyses and support the national strategic efforts against transnational organized crime. Organizations participating under the Investigations function are the Drug Enforcement Administration, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Internal Revenue Service, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. Marshals Service, U.S. Secret Service, U.S. Postal Inspection Service, and Homeland Security Investigations. OCDETF also maintains 12 co-located Strike Forces. The ICDE account also supports transnational organized crime investigations through the International Organized Crime Intelligence and Operations Center (IOC-2). IOC-2 is a multi-agency intelligence center with a mission to significantly disrupt and dismantle those international criminal organizations posing the greatest threat to the United States. Multiple Federal agencies participate in IOC-2 activities and related investigations. For 2019, ICDE seeks 28 positions, including 19 agents and \$4.6 million to enhance efforts to disrupt and dismantle TCOs.

Prosecution.—This activity includes resources for the prosecution of cases generated through the investigative efforts of task force agents. Litigation efforts are intended to dismantle in their entirety those major transnational criminal organizations engaged in the highest levels of drug trafficking, violence, and money laundering by targeting the leaders of these organizations. This includes activities designed to secure the seizure and forfeiture of the assets of these enterprises. Participating agencies are the U.S. Attorneys and the Department of Justice's Criminal Division.

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015-0323-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 30 | 38 | 45 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 470 | 456 | 460 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 2 | 2 | |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 517 | 513 | 522 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 36 | 48 | 46 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 553 | 561 | 568 |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Federal Bureau of Investigation Federal Funds

701

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-0323-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 22 | 21 | 21 |

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Federal Funds

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for detection, investigation, and prosecution of crimes against the United States, \$8,872,080,000, of which not to exceed \$216,900,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That not to exceed \$184,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

(cancellation)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$148,000,000 are hereby permanently cancelled from fees collected to defray expenses for the automation of fingerprint identification and criminal justice information services and associated costs: Provided, That no amounts may be cancelled from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

2017 actual

2018 est

2019 est

Identification code 015_0200_0_1_999

| Identif | ication code 015-0200-0-1-999 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | Intelligence | 7,315 | 1,460 | 1,482 |
| 0002 | Counterterrorism/Counterintelligence | 454 | 3,104 | 3,192 |
| 0003 | Criminal Enterprises and Federal Crimes | 239 | 2,721 | 2,792 |
| 0004 | Criminal Justice Services | 151 | 282 | 284 |
| 0091 | Direct program activities, subtotal | 8,159 | 7,567 | 7,750 |
| 0201 | Intelligence | 216 | 215 | 230 |
| 0202 | Counterterrorism/Counterintelligence | 357 | 390 | 389 |
| 0203 | Criminal Enterprises and Federal Crimes | 245 | 269 | 283 |
| 0204 | Criminal Justice Services | 87 | 75 | 72 |
| 0291 | Direct program activities, subtotal | 905 | 949 | 974 |
| 0300 | Direct program activities, subtotal | 9,064 | 8,516 | 8,724 |
| 0799 | Total direct obligations | 9.064 | 8,516 | 8,724 |
| 0801 | Salaries and Expenses (Reimbursable) | 1,008 | 1,152 | 1,162 |
| 0000 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 10,072 | 9,668 | 9,886 |
| 0300 | lotal new obligations, unexpired accounts | 10,072 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 1,433 | 1,039 | 1,052 |
| 1001 | Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1 | 1,425 | 626 | |
| 1012 | Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired | | | |
| | accounts | 52 | 11 | |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 54 | 2 | |
| 1033 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations | 3 | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 1,542 | 1,052 | 1,052 |
| 1100 | Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation | 8.767 | 8.708 | 8.872 |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [011–1070] | 0,707 | -, | - / - |
| 1131 | Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently | _ | | |
| | reduced | -192 | -192 | -148 |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 8,577 | 8,516 | 8,724 |
| 1700 | Collected | 740 | 1.017 | 1.027 |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 188 | 1,017 | 1,027 |
| | | | | |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory: | 928 | 1,017 | 1,027 |
| 1800 | Collected | 124 | 135 | 135 |
| 1801 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 9 | | |
| 1850 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total) | 133 | 135 | 135 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 9,638 | 9.668 | 9,886 |
| _000 | | 0,000 | 0,000 | 5,500 |

| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 11,180 | 10,720 | 10,938 |
|--------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1940 1941 | Unobligated balance expiring Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | -69 1,039 | 1,052 | 1,052 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 2,677 | 2,726 | 2,719 |
| 3010 3011 | New obligations, unexpired accounts Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts | 10,072 77 | 9,668 | 9,886 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -9,837 | -9,673 | -9,858 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -54 | -2 | |
| 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | -209 | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 2,726 | 2,719 | 2,747 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -561 | -610 | -610 |
| 3070 3071 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired | -197 148 | | |
| 30/1 | change in unconected pyints, red sources, expired | | | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | -610 | -610 | -610 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 2,116 | 2,116 | 2,109 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 2,116 | 2,109 | 2,137 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 9,505 | 9,533 | 9,751 |
| 4010 | Outlays, gross: | 7.015 | 7.050 | 7.500 |
| 4010 4011 | Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances | 7,315 2,330 | 7,356 2,128 | 7,533 2,115 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 2,330 | | |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | 9,645 | 9,484 | 9,648 |
| 4000 | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | 700 | 1.017 | 1 007 |
| 4030 4033 | Federal sources Non-Federal sources | −720 −167 | -1,017 | -1,027 |
| | | | | |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | -887 | -1,017 | -1,027 |
| 4050 4052 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | -188 144 | | |
| 4052 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired | 144 | | |
| | accounts | 3 | | |
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | -41 | | |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 8,577 | 8,516 | 8,724 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 8,758 | 8,467 | 8,621 |
| 4090 | Mandatory: Budget authority, gross | 133 | 135 | 135 |
| 4100 | Outlays, gross: | | 105 | 105 |
| 4100 4101 | Outlays from new mandatory authority Outlays from mandatory balances | 192 | 135 54 | 135 75 |
| 4101 | Outlays Holli Illandatoly balances | | | |
| 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) | 192 | 189 | 210 |
| 4120 | Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources | -124 | -135 | -135 |
| .120 | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | 257 | 100 | 100 |
| 4140 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -9 | | |
| 4170 | Outlays, net (mandatory) | 68 | 54 | 75 |
| 4180 4190 | Budget authority, net (total) | 8,577 8,826 | 8,516 8,521 | 8,724 8,696 |
| .100 | | 0,020 | 0,021 | 0,000 |

The mission of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) is to protect the American people and uphold the Constitution of the United States. The FBI's mission priorities are to:

- Protect the U.S. from terrorist attacks;
- Protect the U.S. against foreign intelligence operations and espionage;
- Protect the U.S. against cyber-based attacks and high-technology crimes;
 - Combat public corruption at all levels;
 - Protect civil rights;
- Combat domestic and transnational criminal organizations and enterprises;
- Combat major white-collar crime; and,
- Combat significant violent crime.

The foundation of the FBI's budget strategy is supported by the FBI's mission, vision, and strategic objectives. At the heart of the FBI's strategy is the vision statement: Ahead of the threat through leadership, agility, and integration. The FBI aims to be ahead of the threat in two different ways. First, the FBI's goal is to continuously evolve to anticipate and mitigate

702 Federal Bureau of Investigation—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

existing threats. Second, the FBI needs to be able to recognize and address threats that it has not yet seen.

The FBI is headed by a Director, who is appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. FBI Headquarters, located in Washington, DC, provides centralized operational, policy, and administrative support to FBI investigations. The FBI operates 56 field offices in major U.S. cities and 385 resident agencies (RAs) throughout the country. RAs are satellite offices that allow the FBI to maintain a presence in and serve local communities. The FBI also operates over 60 Legal Attaché offices and over 20 sub-offices in 75 foreign countries around the world. Additionally, there are several specialized facilities and analytical centers within the FBI that are located across the country, such as the Criminal Justice Information Services Division in Clarksburg, WV; the Terrorist Explosive Device Analytical Center and Hazardous Devices School in Huntsville, AL; and the FBI Academy and Laboratory at Quantico, VA.

A number of FBI activities are carried out on a reimbursable basis. For example, the FBI is reimbursed for its participation in Interagency Crime and Drug Enforcement programs, and by other Federal agencies for certain intelligence and investigative services such as pre-employment background inquiries and fingerprint and name checks. The FBI is also authorized to conduct fingerprint and name checks for certain non-federal agencies.

For 2019, the FBI is requesting a total of \$8.872 billion. The request also includes a \$148 million cancellation of excess Criminal Justice Information Services surcharge balances.

Object Classification

| Identifi | cation code 015-0200-0-1-999 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|----------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 3,242 | 3,286 | 3,373 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 40 | 15 | 15 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 401 | 411 | 423 |
| 11.8 | Special personal services payments | 2 | | |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 3,685 | 3,712 | 3,811 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 1,606 | 1,576 | 1,634 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 187 | 255 | 257 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 7 | | |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 613 | 617 | 637 |
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 79 | 69 | 70 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 192 | 214 | 216 |
| 24.0 | Printing and reproduction | 1 | 5 | |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 906 | 561 | 564 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 554 | 453 | 453 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 89 | 91 | 90 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 304 | 94 | 94 |
| 25.5 | Research and development contracts | 2 | 5 | |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 206 | 326 | 329 |
| 25.8 | Subsistence and support of persons | | 1 | 1 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 136 | 140 | 141 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 458 | 394 | 395 |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | 35 | 3 | 22 |
| 41.0 | Grants, subsidies, and contributions | 2 | | |
| 42.0 | Insurance claims and indemnities | 2 | | |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 9,064 | 8,516 | 8,724 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 1,008 | 1,152 | 1,162 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 10,072 | 9,668 | 9,886 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-0200-0-1-999 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 33,531 | 33,500 | 33,528 |
| | 2,944 | 3,050 | 3,054 |

CONSTRUCTION

For necessary expenses, to include the cost of equipment, furniture, and information technology requirements, related to construction or acquisition of buildings, facilities and sites by purchase, or as otherwise authorized by law; conversion, modification and extension of federally owned buildings; preliminary planning and design of projects; and operation and maintenance and development of secure work environ-

ment facilities and secure networking capabilities; \$51,895,000, to remain available until expended.

CANCELLATION

Of the unobligated balances made available under this heading for the Federal Bureau of Investigation headquarters project, \$250,000,000 are hereby permanently cancelled: Provided, That no amounts may be cancelled from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | fication code 015–0203–0–1–751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0006 | SCIFs and Work Environment | 23 | | 50 |
| 0011 | FBI Academy | 2 | 22 | 2 |
| 0014 | Terrorists Explosive Devices Analytical Center | 22 | | |
| 0017 | DOJ Consolidated Data Center | 77 | | |
| 0018 | FBI Headquarters building | | 320 | |
| 0020 | 21st Century Facilities | 40 | 75 | |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 164 | 417 | 52 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| | Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 319 | 609 | 612 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 34 | 3 | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 353 | 612 | 612 |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 239 | 236 | 52 |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [015–4526] | 181 | 181 | |
| 1131 | Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently | | | |
| | reduced | | | -250 |
| 1100 | A 2 . P P (0 . L . D) | 400 | 417 | 100 |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 420 | 417 | -198 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 420 | 417 | -198 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 773 | 1,029 | 414 |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 609 | 612 | 362 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| | Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 181 | 205 | 463 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 164 | 417 | 52 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -106 | -156 | 140 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -34 | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 205 | 463 | 655 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 181 | 205 | 463 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 205 | 463 | 655 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| | Discretionary: | | | |
| | | 420 | 417 | -198 |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | | | |
| | Outlays, gross: | | 01 | 0.47 |
| 4010 | Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority | | 21 | |
| 4010 | Outlays, gross: | 106 | 21 135 | |
| 4010 4011 | Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority | | | 107 |
| 4000 4010 4011 4020 4180 | Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) | 106 | 135 | -247 107 -140 -198 |

For 2019, the FBI is requesting a total of \$51.9 million in construction funding for the Secure Work Environment program, and for renovations at the FBI Academy in Quantico, Virginia. The request also includes a \$250 million cancellation of unobligated balances associated with the FBI Headquarters project.

Object Classification

| Identi | fication code 015-0203-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | | 1 | |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 1 | | |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 14 | | |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration Federal Funds

703

| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 13 | 156 | 33 |
|------|---|-----|-----|----|
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 34 | 240 | 2 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 1 | | |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | | 6 | 1 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 5 | 2 | 16 |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | 96 | 12 | |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 164 | 417 | 52 |

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

Federal Funds

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Drug Enforcement Administration, including not to exceed \$70,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character pursuant to section 530C of title 28, United States Code; and expenses for conducting drug education and training programs, including travel and related expenses for participants in such programs and the distribution of items of token value that promote the goals of such programs, \$2,187,459,000, of which not to exceed \$75,000,000 shall remain available until expended and not to exceed \$90,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | fication code 015–1100–0–1–751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0002 | International Enforcement | 471 | 447 | 454 |
| 0003 | Domestic Enforcement | 1,759 | 1,829 | 1,855 |
| 0004 | State and Local Assistance | 12 | 14 | 14 |
| 0799 | Total direct obligations | 2,242 | 2,290 | 2,323 |
| 0801 | Reimbursable | 430 | 239 | 239 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 2,672 | 2,529 | 2,562 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 293 | 314 | 562 |
| 1011 | Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [015–0700] | 38 | | 302 |
| 1011 | Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [013–0700] Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired | 30 | | |
| 1012 | accounts | 90 | 75 | 75 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 4 | | |
| 1033 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations | 2 | 55 | 55 |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 427 | 444 | 692 |
| | Budget authority: | | | |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 2,103 | 2,089 | 2,187 |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [011–1070] | 14 | | |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [015–0406] | 10 | 10 | |
| 1131 | Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently reduced | -12 | -12 | |
| | | | | |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 2,115 | 2,087 | 2,187 |
| 1700 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | 0.50 | *** | 400 |
| 1700 | Collected | 352 | 436 | 436 |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 96 | 124 | 124 |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 448 | 560 | 560 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 2,563 | 2,647 | 2,747 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 2,990 | 3,091 | 3,439 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 1940 | Unobligated balance expiring | -4 214 | | 077 |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 314 | 562 | 877 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 520 | 539 | 383 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 2.672 | 2,529 | 2,562 |
| 3011 | Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts | 18 | -, | -, |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -2,585 | -2,685 | -2,765 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -4 | | |
| 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | -82 | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 539 | 383 | 180 |
| | Uncollected payments: | | - 30 | -00 |
| | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -121 | -127 | -122 |
| 3060 | Unconceted pyints, i ed sources, brought forward, oct 1 | | | |

| 3071 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired | 90 | 129 | 129 |
|--------------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -127 | -122 | -117 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 399 | 412 | 261 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 412 | 261 | 63 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 2,563 | 2,647 | 2,747 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 2,168 | 2,123 | 2,201 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 382 | 526 | 526 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 2,550 | 2,649 | 2,727 |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -414 | -560 | -560 |
| 4033 | Non-Federal sources | -19 | -8 | -8 |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | -433 | -568 | -568 |
| 4050 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -96 | -124 | -124 |
| 4052 4053 | Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired | 79 | 77 | 77 |
| 4000 | accounts | 2 | 55 | 55 |
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | -15 | 8 | 8 |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 2.115 | 2.087 | 2.187 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 2,117 | 2,081 | 2,159 |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | 35 | 36 | 38 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 2,115 | 2.087 | 2.187 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 2,152 | 2,117 | 2,197 |

The Drug Enforcement Administration's (DEA) mission is to enforce the controlled substances laws and regulations of the United States. DEA's major focus is the disruption and dismantlement of Priority Target Organizations (PTOs)—domestic and international drug trafficking and money laundering organizations having a significant impact on drug availability in the United States. DEA emphasizes PTOs with links to organizations on the Attorney General's Consolidated Priority Organization Target list, which represents the "Most Wanted" drug trafficking and money laundering organizations believed to be primarily responsible for the United States' illicit drug supply, including heroin. DEA also considers it a high priority to target the financial infrastructure of major drug trafficking organizations, and members of the financial community who facilitate the laundering of their proceeds. From the beginning of 2005 through 2016, DEA denied drug traffickers \$37.5 billion in revenue through the seizure of both assets and drugs, including \$4.1 billion in 2016. In addition to keeping drugs and drug-related violence out of the United States, DEA plays a vital role in the areas of national and border security.

DEA has 222 domestic offices organized in 22 divisions throughout the United States. Internationally, DEA has 91 offices in 70 countries and is responsible for coordinating and pursuing U.S. drug investigations abroad. Federal, State, local, and international partnerships continue to play an important role in DEA's enforcement efforts. For nearly 43 years, DEA has led a task force program that today includes approximately 2,500 task force officers participating in over 200 task forces. DEA's Special Operations Division and the El Paso Intelligence Center are vital resources for Federal, State, and local law enforcement. Additionally, through the Office of National Security Intelligence, DEA ensures that national security information obtained in the course of conducting its drug law enforcement mission is expeditiously shared with the Intelligence Community.

DEA's activities are divided into three decision units:

Domestic Enforcement.—Through effective enforcement efforts and associated support functions, DEA disrupts and dismantles the leadership, command, control, and infrastructure of major drug trafficking syndicates, criminal organizations, and violent drug trafficking groups that threaten the United States. This decision unit contains most of DEA's resources, domestic enforcement groups, State and local task forces, other Federal and local task forces, intelligence groups, and all the support functions es-

704 Drug Enforcement Administration—Continued Federal Funds—Continued

sential to accomplishing their mission. DEA's objectives for Domestic Enforcement include:

- —Identifying and targeting the national/regional organizations most responsible for the domestic distribution and manufacture of illicit drugs;
- —Systematically disrupting or dismantling targeted organizations by arresting/convicting their leaders and facilitators, seizing and forfeiting their assets, targeting their money laundering operations, and destroying their command and control networks; and,
- —Working with international offices to dismantle domestic organizations directly affiliated with Transnational Criminal Organizations.

International Enforcement.—DEA works with its foreign counterparts to attack the vulnerabilities in the leadership, production, transportation, communications, finance, and distribution sectors of major international drug trafficking organizations. DEA's objectives for International Enforcement include:

- —Identifying and targeting the most significant international drug and chemical trafficking organizations;
- —Disrupting and dismantling the networks, financial infrastructures, operations, and resource bases of targeted international drug and chemical trafficking organizations; and
- —Preventing drug trafficking organizations from funding terrorist organizations and activities.

State and Local Assistance.—DEA provides clandestine laboratory training, and meets the hazardous waste cleanup needs of the U.S. law enforcement community. DEA supports State and local law enforcement with assistance and training so that State and local agencies can better address the methamphetamine threat in their communities and reduce the impact that methamphetamine has on the quality of life for American citizens. As a result, DEA's nationwide contracts, container program, and established training programs allow DEA to provide State and local clandestine lab cleanup and training assistance in a cost-effective manner.

For 2019, the Budget proposes to transfer the High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas program from the Office of National Drug Control Policy to DEA to improve coordination of drug enforcement efforts among Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies in the U.S.

Object Classification

| Identifi | cation code 015-1100-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|----------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 609 | 643 | 630 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 111 | 114 | 115 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 725 | 762 | 751 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 385 | 400 | 404 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 41 | 37 | 42 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 214 | 220 | 227 |
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 39 | 40 | 38 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 63 | 57 | 64 |
| 24.0 | Printing and reproduction | 1 | | 1 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 144 | 145 | 145 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 224 | 203 | 235 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 107 | 89 | 96 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 29 | 26 | 29 |
| 25.6 | Medical care | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 107 | 100 | 107 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 49 | 49 | 50 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 83 | 94 | 94 |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | 16 | 54 | 25 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 2,242 | 2,290 | 2,323 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 430 | 239 | 239 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 2,672 | 2,529 | 2,562 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-1100-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 6,339 | 6,339 | 6,404 |

| 2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment | 1,046 | 1,024 |
|--|-------|-------|
|--|-------|-------|

CONSTRUCTION

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015–1101–0–1–751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4180 4190 | Budget authority, net (total) | | | |

HIGH INTENSITY DRUG TRAFFICKING AREAS PROGRAM (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program, authorized by 21 U.S.C. 1706, \$254,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020, for drug control activities consistent with the approved strategy for each of the designated High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas ("HIDTAs"), of which not less than 51 percent shall be transferred to State and local entities for drug control activities and shall be obligated not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act: Provided, That up to 49 percent may be transferred to Federal agencies and departments in amounts determined by the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration, of which up to \$2,700,000 may be used for auditing services and associated activities: Provided further, That, notwithstanding the requirements of Public Law 106–58, any unexpended funds obligated prior to fiscal year 2017 may be used for any other approved activities of that HIDTA, subject to reprogramming requirements: Provided further, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds so transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation.

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015–1103–0–1–754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|---|-------------|-----------|------------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Grants and federal transfers | | | 251 |
| 0001 | Auditing services and activities | | | 3 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | | | 254 |
| | Budgetary resources: Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 1930 | Appropriation | | | 254 254 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | | | 254 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | | | -64 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | | | 190 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | | | 190 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | | | 254 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | | | 64 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | | | 254 64 |

The High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas (HIDTA) program was established by the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, as amended, to provide assistance to Federal, State, local, and tribal law enforcement entities operating in those areas most adversely affected by drug trafficking. The HIDTA

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department of Justice

Department of Justice

Department of Justice

Tederal Funds—Continued

Total

program provides resources to Federal, State, local, and tribal agencies in each HIDTA region to carry out activities that address the specific drug threats of that region. A central feature of the HIDTA program is the discretion granted to HIDTA Executive Boards to design and carry out activities that reflect the specific drug trafficking threats found in each HIDTA region. This discretion ensures that each HIDTA Executive Board can tailor its strategy and initiatives closely to local conditions and can respond quickly to changes in those conditions. Among the types of activities funded by the HIDTA program are: drug enforcement task forces comprised of multiple Federal, State, local, and tribal agencies designed to dismantle and disrupt drug trafficking organizations; multi-agency intelligence centers that provide drug intelligence to HIDTA initiatives and participating agencies; initiatives to establish or improve interoperability of communications and information systems between and among law enforcement agencies; and investments in technology infrastructure.

For 2019, the Budget proposes to transfer the HIDTA program from the Office of National Drug Control Policy to the Drug Enforcement Administration to improve coordination with the Department of Justice's other drug enforcement efforts.

Object Classification

| Identifica | tion code 015-1103-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|------------|--|-------------|-----------|------------|
| | irect obligations: Auditing services and activities Grants and federal transfers Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | <u></u> | | 251 254 |

DIVERSION CONTROL FEE ACCOUNT

Special and Trust Fund Receipts

| Identif | ication code 015-5131-0-2-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0100 | Balance, start of year | 26 | 28 | 25 |
| 1120 | Diversion Control Fee Account, DEA | 401 | 417 | 433 |
| 2000 | Total: Balances and receipts | 427 | 445 | 458 |
| 2101 | Diversion Control Fee Account | -401 | -420 | -421 |
| 2103 | Diversion Control Fee Account | -26 | -28 | -28 |
| 2132 | Diversion Control Fee Account | 28 | 28 | |
| 2199 | Total current law appropriations | -399 | -420 | -449 |
| 2999 | Total appropriations | -399 | -420 | -449 |
| 5099 | Balance, end of year | 28 | 25 | 9 |

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015–5131–0–2–751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Diversion Control | 421 | 420 | 421 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 175 | 178 | 189 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 24 | 10 | 10 |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 199 | 188 | 199 |
| 1201 | Appropriation (special or trust fund) | 401 | 420 | 421 |
| 1203 1232 | Appropriation (previously unavailable) | 26 | 28 | 28 |
| | appropriations temporarily reduced | -28 | -28 | <u></u> |
| 1260 | Appropriations, mandatory (total) | 399 | 420 | 449 |
| 1800 | Collected | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 400 | 421 | 450 |

| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 599 | 609 | 649 |
|------|--|------|------|------|
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 178 | 189 | 228 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| | Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 78 | 97 | 98 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 421 | 420 | 421 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -378 | -409 | -415 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -24 | -10 | -10 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 97 | 98 | 94 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 78 | 97 | 98 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 97 | 98 | 94 |
| | Dudget authority and autlave not | | | |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory: | | | |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross | 400 | 421 | 450 |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 329 | 312 | 290 |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | 49 | 97 | 125 |
| 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) | 378 | 409 | 415 |
| | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | | | |
| 4100 | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| 4120 | Federal sources | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 399 | 420 | 449 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 377 | 408 | 414 |
| | | | | |

Public Law 102-395 established the Diversion Control Fee Account in 1993. Fees charged by the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) under the Diversion Control Program are set at a level that ensures the recovery of the full costs of operating this program. By carrying out the mandates of the Controlled Substances Act (CSA), DEA ensures that adequate supplies of controlled drugs are available to meet legitimate medical, scientific, industrial, and export needs, while preventing, detecting, and eliminating diversion of these substances to illicit traffic. The CSA requires physicians, pharmacists, and chemical companies to register with the DEA in order to distribute or manufacture controlled substances or listed chemicals. The registrant community, physicians, prescribers, and pharmacists, can be seen as the first line of defense against the opioid epidemic now facing the United States. The engagement and education of these community members can help in reducing the overprescribing of opioids and the prevention of abuse and illicit use. Investigations conducted by the Diversion Control Program fall into two distinct categories: the diversion of legitimately manufactured pharmaceutical controlled substances and the diversion of controlled chemicals (List I and II) used in the illicit manufacture of controlled substances. DEA's objectives for diversion control include:

- —Identifying and targeting those responsible for the diversion of pharmaceutical controlled substances through traditional investigation and cybercrime initiatives to systematically disrupt and dismantle those entities involved in diversion schemes:
- —Supporting the registrant population with improved technology, including e-commerce and customer support, while maintaining cooperation, support, and assistance from the regulated industry;
- —Educating the public on the dangers of prescription drug abuse and proactive enforcement measures to combat emerging drug trends; and,
- —Ensuring an adequate and uninterrupted supply of pharmaceutical controlled substances and listed chemicals to meet legitimate medical, commercial, and scientific needs.

Object Classification

| Identifi | cation code 015-5131-0-2-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 163 | 154 | 160 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 176 | 167 | 173 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 56 | 58 | 61 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 33 | 34 | 35 |

Drug Enforcement Administration—Continued
Federal Funds—Continued
THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

| Identific | cation code 015-5131-0-2-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|-----------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 1 | 1 | |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 24.0 | Printing and reproduction | 6 | 9 | g |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 61 | 58 | 58 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 28 | 27 | 27 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 11 | 8 | 8 |
| 25.4 | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 25.6 | Medical care | | 1 | 1 |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 10 | 7 | 7 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 11 | 17 | 13 |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | 2 | 9 | 3 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 421 | 420 | 421 |
| | Employment Summary | | | |

706

Identification code 015-5131-0-2-751

1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS, AND EXPLOSIVES

2017 actual

1,472

2018 est

1.511

2019 est.

1.537

Federal Funds

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, for training of State and local law enforcement agencies with or without reimbursement, including training in connection with the training and acquisition of canines for explosives and fire accelerants detection; and for provision of laboratory assistance to State and local law enforcement agencies, with or without reimbursement, \$1,316,678,000, of which not to exceed \$36,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses, not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall be available for the payment of attorneys' fees as provided by section 924(d)(2) of title 18, United States Code, and not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall be available to investigate or act upon applications for relief from Federal firearms disabilities under section 925(c) of title 18, United States Code: Provided further, That such funds shall be available to investigate and act upon applications filed by corporations for relief from Federal firearms disabilities under section 925(c) of title 18, United States Code: Provided further, That, except to the extent necessary to effectuate the transfer of alcohol and tobacco enforcement and administration functions of the Bureau to the Department of the Treasury, as authorized by law, no funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to transfer the functions, missions, or activities of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives to other agencies or Departments.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | entification code 015-0700-0-1-751 | | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0006 | Law Enforcement Operations | 1,076 | 1,112 | 1,155 |
| 0007 | Investigative Support Services | 201 | 200 | 211 |
| 0192 | Total Direct Program | 1,277 | 1,312 | 1,366 |
| 0799 | Total direct obligations | 1,277 | 1,312 | 1,366 |
| 0801 | Salaries and Expenses (Reimbursable) | 128 | 77 | 77 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,405 | 1,389 | 1,443 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| | Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 229 | 179 | 117 |
| 1010 | Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [015-0134] | -4 | | |
| 1010 | Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [015–1100] | -38 | | |
| 1012 | Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired | | | |
| | accounts | 9 | | |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 2 | | |
| | | | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 198 | 179 | 117 |
| | | | | |

| | Budget outhority | | | |
|------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| | Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 1,259 | 1,250 | 1,317 |
| 1100 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,017 |
| 1700 | Collected | 44 | 77 | 77 |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 84 | | |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 128 | 77 | 77 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 1,387 | 1,327 | 1,394 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 1,585 | 1,506 | 1,511 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 1940 | Unobligated balance expiring | -1 | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 179 | 117 | 68 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| | Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 234 | 287 | 328 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,405 | 1,389 | 1,443 |
| 3011 | Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts | 5 | | |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -1,339 | -1,348 | -1,419 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -2 | | |
| 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | -16 | | |
| | | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 287 | 328 | 352 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -41 | -88 | -88 |
| 3070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -84 | | |
| 3071 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired | 37 | | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -88 | -88 | -88 |
| 3030 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 193 | 199 | 240 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 199 | 240 | 264 |
| | | | | |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 1,387 | 1,327 | 1,394 |
| 4000 | Outlays, gross: | 1,507 | 1,027 | 1,004 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 1,144 | 1,165 | 1,223 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 195 | 163 | 162 |
| | • | | | |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 1,339 | 1,328 | 1,385 |
| | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | | | |
| | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -79 | -77 | -77 |
| 4033 | Non-Federal sources | | | |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | -80 | -77 | -77 |
| | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | | | |
| 4050 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -84 | | |
| 4052 | Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | 36 | | |
| | | | | |
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | | | |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 1,259 | 1,250 | 1,317 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 1,259 | 1,251 | 1,308 |
| | Mandatory: | | | |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | | 20 | 34 |
| | Budget authority, net (total) | 1,259 | 1,250 | 1,317 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 1,259 | 1,271 | 1,342 |

The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives (ATF) is the U.S. law enforcement Agency dedicated to protecting our Nation from the illicit use of firearms and explosives in violent crime and acts of terrorism. ATF protects our communities from violent criminals and criminal organizations by investigating and preventing the illegal use and trafficking of firearms, the illegal use and improper storage of explosives, acts of arson and bombings, and the illegal diversion of alcohol and tobacco products. ATF regulates the firearms and explosives industries from manufacture and/or importation through retail sale to ensure that Federal Firearms Licensees and Federal Explosives Licensees and permitees conduct business in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. For 2019, ATF requests \$8.9 million and 7 positions for ATF's National Integrated Ballistics Information Network (NIBIN) for the second phase of the National NIBIN Correlation and Training Center expansion and to provide additional training for state and local partners; \$13.2 million and 25 positions to support the timely and effective registration of restricted weapons under the National Firearms Act while upholding the constitutional rights of the American people; and \$8.9 million and 46 positions to assist National Public Safety Partnership communities in reducing violent crime.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Federal Frison System Federal Funds
707

| | Object Classification | | | | |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Identif | ication code 015-0700-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. | |
| | Direct obligations: | | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 464 | 488 | 499 | |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 45 | 42 | 42 | |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 70 | 67 | 66 | |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 579 | 597 | 607 | |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 260 | 249 | 255 | |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 28 | 30 | 32 | |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 88 | 90 | 92 | |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 24 | 24 | 25 | |
| 24.0 | Printing and reproduction | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 137 | 138 | 175 | |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 24 | 24 | 24 | |
| 25.7 | Operation and maintenance of equipment | 68 | 68 | 68 | |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 21 | 22 | 23 | |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 30 | 52 | 47 | |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | 9 | 9 | 9 | |
| 42.0 | Insurance claims and indemnities | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 1,277 | 1,312 | 1,366 | |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 128 | 77 | 77 | |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,405 | 1,389 | 1,443 | |
| | Employment Summary | | | | |
| Identif | ication code 015-0700-0-1-751 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. | |

FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM

5.081

60

4.986

52

5.012

57

1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment

2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment

Federal Funds

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(including transfer of funds)

For necessary expenses of the Federal Prison System for the administration, operation, and maintenance of Federal penal and correctional institutions, and for the provision of technical assistance and advice on corrections related issues to foreign governments, \$7,042,328,000: Provided, That the Attorney General may transfer to the Department of Health and Human Services such amounts as may be necessary for direct expenditures by that Department for medical relief for inmates of Federal penal and correctional institutions: Provided further, That the Director of the Federal Prison System, where necessary, may enter into contracts with a fiscal agent or fiscal intermediary claims processor to determine the amounts payable to persons who, on behalf of the Federal Prison System, furnish health services to individuals committed to the custody of the Federal Prison System: Provided further, That not to exceed \$5,400 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: Provided further, That not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall remain available for necessary operations until September 30, 2020: Provided further, That, of the amounts provided for contract confinement, not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall remain available until expended to make payments in advance for grants, contracts and reimbursable agreements, and other expenses: Provided further, That the Director of the Federal Prison System may accept donated property and services relating to the operation of the prison card program from a not-for-profit entity which has operated such program in the past, notwithstanding the fact that such not-for-profit entity furnishes services under contracts to the Federal Prison System relating to the operation of pre-release services, halfway houses, or other custodial facilities.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identific | cation code 015-1060-0-1-753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Inmate Care and Programs | 2.597 | 2.605 | 2.661 |
| 0001 | IIIIIale Gale allu Flografiis | 2,337 | 2,003 | 2,001 |
| 0002 | Institution Security and Administration | 3,139 | 3,198 | 3,155 |
| 0003 | Contract Confinement | 977 | 977 | 992 |

| 0004 | Management and Administration | 220 | 221 | 224 |
|--------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0091 0101 | Total operating expenses | 6,933 11 | 7,001 10 | 7,032 10 |
| | Total direct program | 6,944 | 7,011 | 7,042 |
| 0799 0801 | Total direct obligations | 6,944 | 7,011 | 7,042 |
| | Salaries and Expenses (Reimbursable) | 6,977 | 7,036 | 7,067 |
| | out ion congutato, another decounts | 0,077 | 7,000 | - 1,007 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 1012 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | accounts | 50 | 50 | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 52 | 52 | 2 |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 7,009 | 6,961 | 7,042 |
| 1700 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: Collected | 21 | 25 | 25 |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 17 | <u></u> | |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 38 | 25 | 25 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 7,047 | 6,986 | 7,067 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 7,099 | 7,038 | 7,069 |
| 1940 | Unobligated balance expiring | -120 | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 608 | 615 | 694 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 6,977 | 7,036 | 7,067 |
| 3011 | Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts | 10 | | |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -6,962 | -6,957 | -7,059 |
| 3041 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired | -18 | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 615 | 694 | 702 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -4 | -17 | -17 |
| 3070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -17 | | |
| 3071 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired | 4 | | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | -17 | -17 | -17 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 604 | 598 | 677 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 598 | 677 | 685 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 7,047 | 6,986 | 7,067 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 6,344 | 6,290 | 6,363 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 618 | 667 | 696 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: | 6,962 | 6,957 | 7,059 |
| 4033 | Non-Federal sources | -25 | -25 | -25 |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | -25 | -25 | -25 |
| 4050 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -17 | | |
| 4052 | Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts | 4 | <u></u> | |
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | | <u></u> | |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 7,009 | 6,961 | 7,042 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 6,937 | 6,932 | 7,034 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 7,009 | 6,961 | 7,042 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 6,937 | 6,932 | 7,034 |
| | ·: | | | |

This appropriation will provide for the custody and care of a projected average daily population of over 192,000 offenders, and for the maintenance and operation of 122 penal institutions, regional offices, and a central office located in Washington, D.C. The appropriation also finances the incarceration of sentenced Federal prisoners in State and local jails and other facilities for short periods of time. An average daily population of about 32,600 prisoners will be in contract facilities in 2019. The Federal Prison System (FPS) also receives reimbursements for the daily care and maintenance of State and local offenders, for utilities used by Federal Prison Industries, Inc., for staff housing, and for meals purchased by FPS staff at institutions.

708 Federal Prison System—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

Inmate Care and Programs.—This activity covers the costs of all food, medical supplies, clothing, welfare services, release clothing, transportation, gratuities, staff salaries (including salaries of Health Resources and Services Administration commissioned officers), and operational costs of functions directly related to providing inmate care. This decision unit also finances the costs of GED classes and other educational programs, vocational training, drug treatment, religious programs, psychological services, and other inmate programs such as Life Connections.

Institution Security and Administration.—This activity covers costs associated with the maintenance of facilities and institution security. This activity finances institution maintenance, motor pool operations, power-house operations, institution security, and other administrative functions.

Contract Confinement.—This activity provides for the confinement of sentenced Federal offenders in a Government-owned, contractor-operated facility, and State, local, and private contract facilities. It also provides for the care of Federal prisoners in contract community residential centers and covers the costs associated with management and oversight of contract confinement functions.

Management and Administration.—This activity covers all costs associated with general administration and provides funding for the central office, regional offices, and staff training centers. Also included are oversight functions of the executive staff and regional and central office program managers in the areas of: budget development and execution; financial management; procurement and property management; human resource management; inmate systems management; safety; legal counsel; research and evaluation; and systems support.

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015–1060–0–1–753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 2,535 | 2,546 | 2,560 |
| 11.3 | Other than full-time permanent | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 264 | 265 | 265 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 2,804 | 2,816 | 2,830 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 1,535 | 1,542 | 1,561 |
| 13.0 | Benefits for former personnel | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 22 | 22 | 21 |
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 277 | 277 | 282 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 1,686 | 1,736 | 1,717 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 519 | 519 | 531 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| 41.0 | Grants, subsidies, and contributions | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 42.0 | Insurance claims and indemnities | 39 | 38 | 39 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 6,944 | 7,011 | 7,042 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 33 | 25 | 25 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 6,977 | 7,036 | 7,067 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-1060-0-1-753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 38,513 | 36,775 | 35,786 |

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For planning, acquisition of sites and construction of new facilities; purchase and acquisition of facilities and remodeling, and equipping of such facilities for penal and correctional use, including all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force account; and constructing, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings and facilities at existing penal and correctional institutions, including all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force account, \$99,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That labor of United States prisoners may be used for work performed under this appropriation.

(cancellation)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$50,000,000 are hereby permanently cancelled: Provided, That no amounts may be cancelled from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015–1003–0–1–753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | New construction | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 0002 | Modernization and Repair | 87 | 112 | 98 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 92 | 113 | 99 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 497 | 532 | 545 |
| 1000 | Budget authority: | 437 | J32 | 545 |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 130 | 129 | 99 |
| 1131 | Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently | | | |
| | reduced | | | |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 127 | 126 | 49 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 624 | 658 | 594 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 532 | 545 | 495 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| 2000 | Unpaid obligations: | 71 | | 00 |
| 3000 3010 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 71 92 | 65 113 | 80 99 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -98 | _98 | -98 |
| | | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 65 | 80 | 81 |
| 3100 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year | 71 | 65 | 80 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 65 | 80 | 81 |
| | obligated balance, and or just | | | |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 127 | 126 | 49 |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | | 13 | 10 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 98 | 85 | 88 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 127 | 126 | 49 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 98 | 98 | 98 |

New Construction.—This activity includes the costs associated with land and building acquisition, new prison construction, and land payments for the Federal Transfer Center in Oklahoma City, which serves as a Bureau-wide transfer and processing center. For 2019, the Budget requests no additional new construction funding, and proposes a cancellation of \$50 million in prior year unobligated new construction balances.

Modernization and repair of existing facilities.—This activity includes costs associated with rehabilitation, modernization, and renovation of Bureau-owned buildings and other structures in order to meet legal requirements and accommodate correctional programs. For 2019, the Budget requests \$99 million to help address critical major projects and reduce the backlog of unfunded rehabilitation, modernization, and renovation projects.

Object Classification

| Identif | fication code 015-1003-0-1-753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 11.1 | Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 56 | 94 | 81 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 11 | 9 | 8 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 32.0 | Land and structures | 13 | 1 | 1 |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Federal Frison System—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal

| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 92 | 113 | 99 |
|--------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Employment Summary | | | |
| Identi | fication code 015-1003-0-1-753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
| 1001 | Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 57 | 53 | 53 |

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

The Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, is hereby authorized to make such expenditures within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available, and in accord with the law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the program set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

Not to exceed \$2,700,000 of the funds of the Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, shall be available for its administrative expenses, and for services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, to be computed on an accrual basis to be determined in accordance with the corporation's current prescribed accounting system, and such amounts shall be exclusive of depreciation, payment of claims, and expenditures which such accounting system requires to be capitalized or charged to cost of commodities acquired or produced, including selling and shipping expenses, and expenses in connection with acquisition, construction, operation, maintenance, improvement, protection, or disposition of facilities and other property belonging to the corporation or in which it has an interest.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-4500-0-4-753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| 0804 | Obligations by program activity: Federal Prison Industries | 633 | 662 | 662 |
| 0809 | Reimbursable program activities, subtotal | 633 | 662 | 662 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 162 | 176 | 176 |
| 1700 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: Collected | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 1800 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory: | 653 | 659 | 659 |
| 1801 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | | | |
| 1850 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total) | 644 | 659 | 659 |
| 1900 1930 | Budget authority (total) | 647 809 | 662 838 | 662 838 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 809 | 838 | 838 |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 176 | 176 | 176 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 160 | 208 | 208 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 633 | 662 | 662 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | | <u>662</u> | <u>662</u> |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 208 | 208 | 208 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -39 | -30 | -30 |
| 3070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 9 | | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | -30 | -30 | -30 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 121 | 178 | 178 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 178 | 178 | 178 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4010 | Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority | | 3 | 3 |

| | Mandatory: | | | |
|------|--|------|---------|------|
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross | 644 | 659 | 659 |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 585 | 461 | 659 |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | | 198 | |
| 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) | 585 | 659 | 659 |
| | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| 4120 | Federal sources | -653 | -662 | -662 |
| 4121 | Interest on Federal securities | -3 | | |
| 4130 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | -656 | -662 | -662 |
| 4140 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | 9 | <u></u> | |
| 4160 | Budget authority, net (mandatory) | -3 | -3 | -3 |
| 4170 | Outlays, net (mandatory) | -71 | -3 | -3 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | | | |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | -71 | | |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 5000 | Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value | 237 | 335 | 335 |
| 5001 | Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value | 335 | 335 | 335 |
| 5501 | iotal invocamento, 20 il rodoral dedalitico. I di valdo illinimi. | 000 | 000 | 000 |

Federal Prison Industries, Inc. (FPI), was created by the Congress in 1934 and is a wholly-owned Government corporation. Its mission is to employ and train Federal inmates through a diversified work program providing products and services to other Federal agencies. These operations are conducted in a self sustaining manner so as to maximize meaningful inmate employment opportunities and minimize the effects of competition on private industry and labor. Employment provides inmates with work, occupational knowledge and skills, plus money for personal expenses and family assistance.

FPI operates as a revolving fund and does not receive an annual appropriation. The majority of revenues are derived from the sale of products and services to other Federal Departments, agencies, and bureaus. Operating expenses such as the cost of raw materials and supplies, inmate wages, staff salaries, and capital expenditures are applied against these revenues resulting in operating income or loss, which is reapplied toward operating costs for future production. In this regard, FPI makes capital investments in buildings and improvements, machinery, and equipment as necessary in the conduct of its industrial operation.

In order to increase inmate work opportunities, FPI continues to explore opportunities with commercial customers. In the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2012 (P.L. 112–55), FPI received two new authorities to increase inmate employment. The first enables FPI to recapture work that would otherwise be performed outside of the United States, also known as repatriation. The second authorized FPI to participate in the Prison Industries Enhancement Certification Program, which allows FPI to partner with commercial businesses under a strict set of conditions to manufacture and sell prison-made goods in interstate commerce.

Object Classification

| Identif | fication code 015-4500-0-4-753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Reimbursable obligations: | | | |
| | Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 52 | 61 | 61 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 2 | | |
| 11.8 | Special personal services payments | 27 | 34 | 34 |
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 81 | 95 | 95 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 28 | 34 | 34 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23.2 | Rental payments to others | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 14 | 11 | 11 |
| 24.0 | Printing and reproduction | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 492 | 500 | 500 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 633 | 662 | 662 |

710 Federal Prison System—Continued Federal Funds—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015–4500–0–4–753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment | 662 | 1,147 | 1,147 |

Trust Funds

COMMISSARY FUNDS, FEDERAL PRISONS (TRUST REVOLVING FUND)

Program and Financing

| ldentif | ication code 015-8408-0-8-753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0801 | Obligations by program activity: Commissary Funds, Federal Prisons (trust Revolving Fund) (Reimbursable) | 350 | 365 | 375 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 47 | 41 | 36 |
| 1800 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory: Collected | 344 | 360 | 370 |
| 1802 | Offsetting collections (previously unavailable) | 544 | 300 5 | 5/0 |
| 1823 | New and/or unobligated balance of spending authority from | 3 | 3 | Ü |
| 1023 | offsetting collections temporarily reduced | -5 | -5 | |
| 1850 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total) | 344 | 360 | 375 |
| | Total budgetary resources available | 391 | 401 | 411 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 001 | .01 | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 41 | 36 | 36 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 24 | 17 | 17 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 350 | 365 | 375 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -357 | -365 | -375 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 23 | 16 | 16 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| 4090 | Mandatory: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 344 | 360 | 375 |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 344 | 342 | 375 |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | 13 | 23 | |
| 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | 357 | 365 | 375 |
| 4123 4180 | Offsetting collections (collected) from: Non-Federal sources | -344 | -360 | -370 5 |
| | Outlays, net (total) | 13 | 5 | 5 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 5090 | Unexpired unavailable balance, SOY: Offsetting collections | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 5092 | Unexpired unavailable balance, EOY: Offsetting collections | 5 | 5 | |

Budget program.—The Commissary Fund consists of the operation of commissaries for the inmates as an earned privilege.

Financing.—Profits are derived from the sale of goods and services to inmates. Sales for 2019 are estimated at \$370million. Adequate working capital is assured from retained earnings.

Operating results.—Profits received are used for programs, goods, and services for the benefit of inmates.

Object Classification

| Identi | fication code 015-8408-0-8-753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Reimbursable obligations: Personnel compensation: | | | |
| 11.1 | Full-time permanent | 46 | 47 | 47 |
| 11.5 | Other personnel compensation | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| 11.8 | Special personal services payments | 37 | 40 | 40 |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| 11.9 | Total personnel compensation | 84 | 88 | 88 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 27 | 29 | 29 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | | 1 | 1 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 11 | 14 | 14 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 226 | 231 | 241 |
| 31.0 | Equipment | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 350 | 365 | 375 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-8408-0-8-753 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment | 713 | 749 | 749 |

OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Federal Funds

RESEARCH, EVALUATION AND STATISTICS

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (Public Law 90-351) ("the 1968 Act"); the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-415) ("the 1974 Act"); the Missing Children's Assistance Act (title IV of Public Law 93-415); the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act of 2003 (Public Law 108-21); the Justice for All Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-405); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–162) ("the 2005 Act"); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-647); the Second Chance Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-199); the Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (chapter XIV of title II of Public Law 98-473); the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–248) ("the Adam Walsh Act"); the PROTECT Our Children Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-401); subtitle D of title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-296) ("the 2002 Act"); the NICS Improvement Amendments Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-180); the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113-4) ("the 2013 Act"); the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act of 2016 (Public Law 114-198); and other programs, \$77,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which—

- (1) \$41,000,000 is for criminal justice statistics programs, and other activities, as authorized by part C of the 1968 Act; and
- (2) \$36,000,000 is for research, development, and evaluation programs, and other activities as authorized by part B of the 1968 Act and subtitle D of title II of the 2002 Act.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

| Identif | ication code 015-0401-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | National Institute of Justice | 33 | 39 | 36 |
| 0002 | Bureau of Justice Statistics | 42 | 45 | 41 |
| 0003 | Forensic Sciences | 1 | 1 | |
| 0004 | Regional Information Sharing System | 32 | 35 | |
| 0011 | Management and Administration | 10 | | |
| 0013 | Research on Domestic Radicalization | 3 | | |
| 0014 | Research, Evaluation, and Statistics Set-aside | 30 | | |
| 0015 | Research on Violence Against Women | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| 0799 | Total direct obligations | 154 | 123 | 82 |
| 0801 | Programmatic Reimbursable | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 0802 | Management & Administration Reimbursable | 220 | 220 | 235 |
| 0899 | Total reimbursable obligations | 234 | 234 | 249 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 388 | 357 | 331 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 48 | 67 | 72 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 57 | 72 | 77 |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Of Justice Programs—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued 711

| | Budget authority: | | | |
|------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1100 | Appropriations, discretionary: | 89 | 88 | 77 |
| 1120 | Appropriation Appropriations transferred to other accts [013–0500] | -3 | _ | |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred to other accts [015–0300] Appropriations transferred from other acct [015–0404] | | - | |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [015-0405] | | | |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [015-0409] | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [015–0406] | 35 | | |
| 1131 | Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently | | | |
| | reduced | -5 | -5 | -5 |
| 1100 | | 140 | 110 | |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 148 | 118 | 77 |
| 1700 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | 015 | 015 | 215 |
| 1700 | Collected | 215 35 | 215 24 | 35 |
| 1/01 | Ghange in unconected payments, rederal sources | | 24 | |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 250 | 239 | 250 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 398 | 357 | 327 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 455 | 429 | 404 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 67 | 72 | 73 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 330 | 320 | 21 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 388 | 357 | 331 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -389 | -651 | -327 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -303 -9 | -031 -5 | -527 -5 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 320 | 21 | 20 |
| 3060 | Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -166 | -201 | -225 |
| 3070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -100 -35 | -201 -24 | -225 -35 |
| 3070 | Ghange in unconected pynnts, red sources, unexpired | | -24 | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -201 | -225 | -260 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 164 | 119 | -204 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 119 | -204 | -240 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 398 | 357 | 327 |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 214 | 357 | 327 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 175 | 294 | |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 389 | 651 | 327 |
| | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | | | |
| | Offsetting collections (collected) from: | | | |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -215 | -215 | -215 |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | -215 | -215 | -215 |
| 4050 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -35 | -24 | -35 |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 148 | 118 | 77 |
| 4080 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 174 | 436 | 112 |
| | Budget authority, net (total) | 148 | 118 | 77 |
| | Outlays, net (total) | 174 | 436 | 112 |
| | | | | |

The 2019 Budget requests \$77 million for the Office of Justice Programs' (OJP) Research, Evaluation, and Statistics appropriation. This appropriation includes programs that provide grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements for research, development, and evaluation; develop and disseminate quality statistical and scientific information; and nationwide support for law enforcement agencies.

Through leadership, funding, and technical support, OJP plays a significant role in the research and evaluation of new technologies to assist law enforcement, corrections personnel, and courts in protecting the public, and guides the development of new techniques and technologies in the areas of crime prevention, forensic science, and violence and victimization research. The research and statistical data compiled by OJP staff are used at all levels of Government to guide decision making and planning efforts related to law enforcement, courts, corrections, and other criminal justice issues. Grants, technical assistance, and national leadership provided by OJP have supported efforts to provide and improve assistance to the Nation's Federal, State, local, and tribal law enforcement and criminal justice agencies.

Research, Development, and Evaluation Program.—The National Institute of Justice (NIJ) serves as the research and development agency of the Department of Justice, as authorized by 34 U.S.C. 10121–10123. The mission

of NIJ is to advance scientific research, development, and evaluation to enhance the administration of justice and public safety by providing objective, independent, evidence-based knowledge, and tools to meet the challenges of crime and justice, particularly at the State and local levels. NIJ research, development, and evaluation efforts support practitioners and policy makers at all levels of Government.

Planned activities include but are not limited to: 1) Social science research addressing, among other topics: human trafficking; evaluation of anti-gang programs; policing; crime and justice; elder abuse; and demonstration field experiments in reentry and probation; 2) Provision of criminal justice-focused technology assistance to units of State, local and tribal government; 3) Criminal justice research infrastructure investments including funding for the National Criminal Justice Reference Service and the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data; 4) Development of equipment performance standards and conduct of compliance testing to help ensure the safety and effectiveness of the equipment used by criminal justice agencies, such as body armor, restraints, holsters, and video systems; and 5) Development of new tools and technologies for law enforcement, corrections, and forensic applications, including those aimed at improving officer safety, knowledge management, and community supervision. The 2019 Budget proposes \$36 million for the Research, Development, and Evaluation Program.

Criminal Justice Statistics Program.—The Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) serves as the principal statistical Agency within the Department of Justice, as authorized by 34 U.S.C. 10131–10135, and assists State, local, and tribal Governments in enhancing their statistical capabilities. It disseminates high quality information and statistics to inform policy makers, researchers, criminal justice practitioners, and the general public. The Criminal Justice Statistics Program encompasses a wide range of criminal justice topics, including: 1) victimization; 2) law enforcement; 3) prosecution; 4) courts and sentencing; 5) corrections; 6) recidivism and reentry; 7) tribal justice statistics; 8) justice expenditures and employment; 9) international justice systems; and 10) drugs, alcohol, and crime. The 2019 Budget proposes \$41 million for the Criminal Justice Statistics Program.

3% Research, Evaluation and Statistics Set Aside.—The 2019 Budget requests a set-aside of up to three percent for research, evaluation, and statistics. The set-aside amount from OJP discretionary programs supports the base programs for NIJ and BJS.

Management and Administration.—The 2019 Budget proposes a total Management and Administration funding level of \$235.5 million for OJP. This funding level supports management and administration for OJP, including those activities formerly conducted by the Office of Community Oriented Policing Services.

Object Classification

| Identi | dentification code 015-0401-0-1-754 | | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 11.1 | Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 22.0 | Transportation of things | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 6 | 5 | 3 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 36 | 29 | 19 |
| 26.0 | Supplies and materials | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41.0 | Grants, subsidies, and contributions | 98 | 78 | 52 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 154 | 123 | 82 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 234 | 234 | 249 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 388 | 357 | 331 |

Employment Summary

| Identif | ication code 015-0401-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 | Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 748 | 658 | 610 |

712 Office of Justice Programs—Continued Federal Funds—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-0420-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | | | |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | | | |

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

(including transfer of funds)

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-322) ("the 1994 Act"); title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (Public Law 90-351) ("the 1968 Act"); the Justice for All Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–405); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–647) ("the 1990 Act"); the Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-164); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-162) ("the 2005 Act"); the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-248) ("the Adam Walsh Act"); the Victims of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000 (Public Law 106-386); the NICS Improvement Amendments Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–180); subtitle D of title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-296) ("the 2002 Act"); the Public Safety Officer Medal of Valor Act of 2001 (Public Law 107–12); the Second Chance Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–199); the Prioritizing Resources and Organization for Intellectual Property Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-403); the Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (chapter XIV of title II of Public Law 98-473; (34 U.S.C. 20101) ("the 1984 Act"); the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113-4) ("the 2013 Act"); the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–198); and other programs, \$983,000,000, of which \$233,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from amounts available for obligation under this Act from the Fund established by section 1402 of the 1984 Act, notwithstanding section 1402(d) of such Act of 1984, and merged with the amounts otherwise made available under this heading, all to remain available until expended as follows-

- (1) \$332,500,000 for the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant program as authorized by subpart 1 of part E of the 1968 Act (except that section 1001(c), and the special rules for Puerto Rico under section 505(g) of the 1968 Act shall not apply for purposes of this Act), of which, notwithstanding such subpart 1—
- (A) \$15,000,000 is for an Officer Robert Wilson III memorial initiative on Preventing Violence Against Law Enforcement Officer Resilience and Survivability (VALOR);
- (B) \$4,000,000 is for use by the National Institute of Justice for research targeted toward developing a better understanding of the domestic radicalization phenomenon, and advancing evidence-based strategies for effective intervention and prevention;
- (C) \$22,500,000 is for a competitive matching grant program for purchases of body-worn cameras for State, local and tribal law enforcement;
- (D) \$22,500,000 is for the matching grant program for law enforcement armor vests, as authorized by section 2501 of the 1968 Act;
- (E) \$2,400,000 is for the operationalization, maintenance, and expansion of the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System; and
- (F) \$5,000,000 is for a program of technical and related assistance to reduce violence in jurisdictions experiencing significant amounts of violent crime;
- (2) Of the amounts derived by the transfer from the Fund established by section 1402 of the 1984 Act—
- (A) \$45,000,000 is for victim services programs for victims of trafficking, as authorized by section 107(b)(2) of Public Law 106–386, by Public Law 109–164, or by Public Law 113–4;
- (B) \$20,000,000 is for sex offender management assistance, as authorized by the Adam Walsh Act, and related activities;
 - (C) \$8,000,000 is for an initiative relating to children exposed to violence;
 - (D) \$1,000,000 is for the National Sex Offender Public Website;

- (E) \$105,000,000 is for DNA-related and forensic programs and activities, of which—
- (i) \$97,000,000 is for a DNA analysis and capacity enhancement program and for other local, State, and Federal forensic activities, including the purposes authorized under section 2 of the DNA Analysis Backlog Elimination Act of 2000 (Public Law 106–546) (the Debbie Smith DNA Backlog Grant Program): Provided, That up to 4 percent of funds made available under this paragraph may be used for the purposes described in the DNA Training and Education for Law Enforcement, Correctional Personnel, and Court Officers program (Public Law 108–405, section 303);
- (ii) \$4,000,000 is for the purposes described in the Kirk Bloodsworth Post-Conviction DNA Testing Program (Public Law 108–405, section 412); and
- (iii) \$4,000,000 is for Sexual Assault Forensic Exam Program grants, including as authorized by section 304 of Public Law 108–405;
- (F) \$45,000,000 is for a program for community-based sexual assault response reform; and
- (G) \$9,000,000 is for the court-appointed special advocate program, as authorized by section 217 of the 1990 Act;
- (3) \$43,000,000 for Drug Courts, as authorized by section 1001(a)(25)(A) of the 1968 Act:
- (4) \$10,000,000 for mental health courts and adult and juvenile collaboration program grants, as authorized by parts V and HH of the 1968 Act, notwithstanding section 2991(e) of such Act of 1968:
- (5) \$12,000,000 for grants for Residential Substance Abuse Treatment for State Prisoners, as authorized by part S of the 1968 Act;
- (6) \$11,000,000 for a grant program to prevent and address economic, high technology and Internet crime, including as authorized by section 401 of Public Law 110–403, of which not more than \$2,500,000 is for intellectual property enforcement grants, including as authorized by section 401 of Public Law 110–403;
- (7) \$70,000,000 for evidence-based programs to reduce gun crime and gang violence:
- (8) \$61,000,000 for grants to States to upgrade criminal and mental health records and records systems for the National Instant Criminal Background Check System: Provided, That, to the extent warranted by meritorious applications, grants made under the authority of the NICS Improvement Amendments Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–180) shall be given priority, and that in no event shall less than \$10,000,000 be awarded under such authority;
- (9) \$10,000,000 for Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grants under part BB of the 1968 Act;
- (10) \$48,000,000 for offender reentry programs and research, including as authorized by the Second Chance Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–199), without regard to the time limitations specified at section 6(1) thereof, of which, notwithstanding such Act of 2007, not to exceed—
- (A) \$6,000,000 for a program to improve State, local, and tribal probation or parole supervision efforts and strategies; and
- (B) \$5,000,000 for Children of Incarcerated Parents Demonstrations to enhance and maintain parental and family relationships for incarcerated parents as a reentry or recidivism reduction strategy:

Provided, That up to \$7,500,000 of funds made available in this paragraph may be used for performance-based awards for Pay for Success projects: Provided further, That, with respect to the previous proviso, any funds obligated for such projects shall remain available for disbursement until expended, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1552(a): Provided further, That, with respect to the first proviso (or any other similar projects funded in prior appropriations), any deobligated funds from such projects shall immediately be available for activities authorized under the Second Chance Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–199);

- (11) \$6,000,000 for a veterans treatment courts program;
- (12) \$12,000,000 for a program to monitor prescription drugs and scheduled listed chemical products;
- (13) \$15,500,000 for prison rape prevention and prosecution grants to States and units of local government, and other programs, as authorized by the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–79);
- (14) \$20,000,000 for the Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Grant Program as authorized by part LL of the 1968 Act, and related activities; and
- (15) \$99,000,000 for grants under section 1701 of the 1968 Act (34 U.S.C. 10381) for the hiring and rehiring of additional career law enforcement officers under part Q of such Act notwithstanding subsection (i) of such section: Provided, That, notwithstanding section 1704(c) of such Act (34 U.S.C. 10384(c)), funding for hiring or rehiring a career law enforcement officer may not exceed \$125,000 unless the Director of the Office of Community Oriented Policing Services grants a waiver from this limitation: Provided further, That of the amount made available in this paragraph—

Office of Justice Programs—Continued Federal Funds—Continued 713

- (A) \$5,000,000 is for an initiative to support evidence-based policing;
- (B) \$10,000,000 is for regional information sharing activities, as authorized by part M of the 1968 Act;
- (C) \$10,000,000 is for improving tribal law enforcement, including hiring, equipment, training, and anti-methamphetamine activities, of which up to \$3,000,000 shall be available to enhance the ability of tribal government entities to access, enter information into, and obtain information from, federal criminal information databases as authorized by section 534 of title 28, United States Code (including the purchase of equipment and software, and related maintenance, support, and technical assistance for such entities in furtherance of this purpose), and to reimburse the "General Administration, Justice Information Sharing Technology" account for the expenses of providing such services to tribal government entities;
- (D) \$5,000,000 is for community policing development activities in furtherance of the purposes in section 1701 of the 1968 Act (34 U.S.C. 10381); and
- (E) \$5,000,000 is for the collaborative reform model of technical assistance in furtherance of the purposes in section 1701 of the 1968 Act (34 U.S.C. 10381): Provided further, That balances for these programs may be transferred from

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

the Community Oriented Policing Services account to this account.

Program and Financing

| Identific | cation code 015-0404-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|-----------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | State Criminal Alien Assistance Program | | 208 | |
| 0002 | Adam Walsh Act Implementation | 17 | 20 | 20 |
| 0004 | NIJ for Domestic Radicalization | | | 4 |
| 0007 | Justice Assistance Grants | 299 | 393 | 262 |
| 0009 | Residential Substance Abuse Treatment | 13 | 14 | 12 |
| 0010 | Drug Court Program | 39 | 43 | 43 |
| 0011 | Community Trust Initiative: Justice Reinvestment Initiative | 17 | 25 | |
| 0012 | Victims of Trafficking | 40 | 45 | 45 |
| 0013 | Prescription Drug Monitoring Program | 13 | 14 | 12 |
| 0014 | Prison Rape Prevention and Prosecution Program | 11 | | 16 |
| 0015 | Capital Litigation Improvement Grant Program | 2 | | |
| 0016 | Justice and Mental Health Collaborations | 11 | 12 | 10 |
| 0017 | National Sex Offender Public Website | 1 | 1 | |
| 0018 | Project Hope Opportunity Probation with Enforcement (HOPE) | 3 | | |
| 0019 | Bulletproof Vest Partnership | 17 | 21 | 22 |
| 0021 | Smart Policing | 5 | | |
| 0022 | National Criminal Records History Improvement Program | | | |
| 0022 | (NCHIP) | 32 | 48 | 51 |
| 0023 | Smart Prosecution | 2 | | |
| 0029 | Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) | 8 | 9 | |
| 0031 | National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS) Act | • | • | |
| 0005 | Record Improvement Pgm (NARIP) | 11 | 25 | 1 |
| 0035 | Post-conviction DNA Testing grants | 3 | | |
| 0038 | Sexual Assault Forensic Exam Program grants | 4 | | 4 |
| 0043 | S&L Gun Crime Prosecution Assistance/Gun Violence | | | |
| | Reduction | 6 | | 30 |
| 0044 | DNA Initiative - DNA Related and Forensic Programs and | 00 | 104 | 0- |
| 0045 | Activities | 98 | 124 | 91 |
| 0045 | Coverdell Forensic Science Grants | 11 | 13 | 10 |
| 0050 | Second Chance Act/Offender Reentry | 44 | 67 | 3 |
| 0056 | Economic, High Tech, and Cybercrime Prevention | 8 | 13 | |
| 0077 | VALOR Initiative | 7 | | 1 |
| 0800 | Children Exposed to Violence | | | 1 |
| 0081 | Byrne Criminal Justice Innovation Program | 15 | 17 | |
| 0084 | John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program | 2 | | |
| 8800 | Intellectual Property Enforcement Program | 2 | | |
| 0089 | Management and Administration | 93 | | |
| 0091 | Direct program activities, subtotal | 834 | 1,112 | 73 |
| 0103 | Veterans Treatment Courts | 6 | 7 | |
| 0107 | Comprehensive School Safety Initiative | 43 | 50 | |
| 0108 | Sexual Assault Kit Initiative (SAKI) (Community Teams to Reduce the SAK Backlog) | 37 | 45 | 4 |
| 0115 | Community Trust Initiative: Body-Worn Camera (BWC) Partnership Program | 18 | 22 | 2: |
| 0116 | National Missing and Unidentified Persons System | 2 | | |
| 0117 | | 14 | 15 | |
| 0122 | Emergency Law Enforcement Assistance | 14 | 15 | |
| JIZZ | Natl. Training Center to Improve Police Responses to People with | 0 | | |
| 0100 | Mental Illness | 2 | | |
|)132 | Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act (CARA) | 12 | 13 | 2 |
| 0133 | President-Elect Security | 27 | | |
| 0135 | Public Safety Partnership/National Crime Reduction Assistance (NCRA) Network | | | |
| 0136 | Tribal Set-aside | 63 | | |

| 0137 | Smart Probabtion | 5 | | 6 |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| 0138 | Cybercrime Prosecutor Pilot Program | 1 | | ŭ |
| | | | | |
| 0139 | Pay for Success | | | 7 |
| 0140 | Children of Incarcerated Parents Demo Grants | 4 | | 5 |
| 0141 | COPS Hiring Program | | | 64 |
| 0142 | COPS Hiring: Tribal Resources Grant Program | | | 10 |
| 0143 | COPS Hiring: Community Policing Development/TTA | | | 5 |
| 0144 | COPS Hiring: Collaborative Reform Model | | | 5 |
| | | | | |
| 0145 | COPS Hiring: Regional Information Sharing System | | | 10 |
| | | | | |
| 0191 | Direct program activities, subtotal | 234 | 152 | 212 |
| | | | | |
| 0799 | Total direct obligations | 1,068 | 1,264 | 943 |
| 0801 | State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance | | | |
| | (Reimbursable) | 1 | | |
| | (Noniburoable) | | | |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,069 | 1,264 | 943 |
| 0000 | Total non congations, anoxpired accounts imminimize | 1,000 | 1,20. | 0.10 |
| | | | | |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| | Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | | F.C | 204 | 202 |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 56 | 284 | 292 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 54 | 45 | 45 |
| 1033 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations | 1 | | |
| | | | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 111 | 329 | 337 |
| | Budget authority: | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 1,280 | 1,266 | 710 |
| 1120 | Appropriations transferred to other accts [013-0500] | -2 | -2 | |
| 1120 | Appropriations transferred to other accts [015-0401] | -24 | | |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [015–0401] | | | |
| | | 12 | | |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [015–0406] | 12 | | |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [015-5041] | | | 233 |
| 1131 | Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently | | | |
| 1101 | reduced | -37 | -37 | -64 |
| | 1600060 | -37 | -37 | -04 |
| 1100 | Ai-ti disti (t-t-1) | 1 041 | 1 007 | 070 |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 1,241 | 1,227 | 879 |
| | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | | | |
| 1700 | Collected | 1 | | |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 1,242 | 1.227 | 879 |
| | Total budgetary resources available | 1,353 | 1,556 | |
| 1550 | | 1,333 | 1,330 | 1,216 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 284 | 292 | 273 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | - |
| | | | | |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations: | 2,320 | 2.184 | 1.887 |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 2,320 1,069 | 2,184 1,264 | 1,887 |
| 3010 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,069 | 1,264 | 943 |
| 3010 3020 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) | 1,069 -1,151 | 1,264 -1,516 | 943 -1,251 |
| 3010 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,069 | 1,264 | 943 |
| 3010 3020 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) | 1,069 -1,151 | 1,264 -1,516 | 943 -1,251 |
| 3010 3020 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) | 1,069 -1,151 | 1,264 -1,516 | 943 -1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year | 1,069 -1,151 -54 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 | 943 -1,251 -45 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 -2,184 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 45 1,887 | 943 -1,251 -45 -1,534 |
| 3010 3020 3040 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year | 1,069 -1,151 -54 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 | 943 -1,251 -45 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 | 943 -1,251 -45 -1,534 -5 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | 1,069 -1,151 -54 -2,184 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 45 1,887 | 943 -1,251 -45 -1,534 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 -2,184 -5 -5 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 -1,887 -5 -5 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 | 943 -1,251 -45 -1,534 -5 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 -1,887 -5 -5 -2,179 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 -2,184 -5 -5 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 -1,887 -5 -5 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 -1,887 -5 -5 -2,179 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 -1,887 -5 -5 -2,179 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 -1,887 -5 -5 -2,179 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 -1,887 -5 -5 -2,179 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 4000 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 4000 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 4000 4010 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 4000 4010 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 4000 4010 4011 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 4000 4010 4011 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 4000 4011 4020 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 4000 4010 4011 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 4000 4011 4020 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 4000 4010 4011 4020 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 3100 3200 4000 4010 4011 4020 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources Non-Federal sources | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4033 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources Non-Federal sources Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 -1 -1 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030 4033 4040 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Uncollected payments: Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources Non-Federal sources Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 -1 -1 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4033 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Federal sources Non-Federal sources Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 -1 -1 -2 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030 4033 4040 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Uncollected payments: Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources Non-Federal sources Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 -1 -1 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030 4033 4040 4053 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, end of year Obligated balance, end of year Obligated balance, end of year Outlays, gross: Outlays, gross: Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources Non-Federal sources Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 -1 -1 -2 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030 4033 4040 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, end of year Obligated balance, end of year Obligated balance, end of year Outlays, gross: Outlays, gross: Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources Non-Federal sources Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 -1 -1 -2 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030 4033 4040 4053 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Federal sources Non-Federal sources Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 -1 -1 -2 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030 4033 4040 4053 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources Non-Federal sources Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 -1 -1 -2 1 1 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030 4040 4053 4040 4053 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, end of year Obligated balance, end of year Obligated balance, end of year Outlays, gross: Outlays from discretionary authority Outlays from ew discretionary balances Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays from discretionary balances Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources Non-Federal sources Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 -1 -1 -2 1 1,241 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030 4033 4040 4053 4060 4070 4080 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, end of year Obligated balance, end of year Obligated sauthority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) Budget authority, net (discretionary) Outlays, net (discretionary) | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 -1 -1 -2 1 1,241 1,149 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030 4033 4040 4053 4060 4070 4080 4180 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) Budget authority, net (discretionary) Budget authority, net (discretionary) Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 -1,151 -1 -1 -2 -1 1,149 1,241 1,149 1,241 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 -1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |
| 3010 3020 3040 3050 3060 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030 4033 4040 4053 4060 4070 4080 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired Uncollected payments: Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year Obligated balance, end of year Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, end of year Obligated balance, end of year Obligated sauthority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired accounts Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) Budget authority, net (discretionary) Outlays, net (discretionary) | 1,069 -1,151 -54 2,184 -5 -5 2,315 2,179 1,242 65 1,086 1,151 -1 -1 -2 1 1,241 1,149 | 1,264 -1,516 -45 1,887 -5 -5 2,179 1,882 1,227 241 1,275 1,516 | 943 -1,251 -45 1,534 -5 -5 1,882 1,529 879 143 1,108 1,251 |

The 2019 Budget requests \$983 million for the Office of Justice Programs' (OJP) State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance appropriation. Of this amount, \$233 million is derived by transfer from the Crime Victims Fund. The grant and payment programs supported by this account help American

714 Office of Justice Programs—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

communities address high-priority criminal justice concerns such as violent crime, criminal gang activity, illegal drugs, and law enforcement officer safety. These programs, coupled with training and technical assistance activities, assist State, local, and tribal law enforcement, courts, criminal justice agencies, and faith-based and community organizations in preventing and addressing violent crime, protecting the public, and ensuring that those convicted of crimes are held accountable for their actions. OJP State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance funding will be used to support programs such as:

Adam Walsh Act Implementation Grant Program.—This program helps State, local, and tribal jurisdictions to develop and enhance sex offender registration and notification systems that are in compliance with the Sex Offender Registration and Notification Act through discretionary grants and technical assistance. The 2019 Budget proposes \$20 million for this program.

Byrne Justice Assistance Grants (JAG).—The Byrne Justice Assistance Grants program awards grants to State, local, and tribal governments to support a broad range of activities that prevent and control crime, including: law enforcement programs; prosecution and court programs; prevention and education programs; corrections and community corrections programs; drug treatment programs; and planning, evaluation, and technology improvement programs. The 2019 Budget proposes \$332.5 million for this program. Several well-known OJP programs, including the Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program; the VALOR Initiative, a program that promotes officer safety; and the Public Safety Partnership (formerly NCRA Network or VRN) program, are funded as carveouts under the Byrne JAG program. In FY 2019, jurisdictions will be required to dedicate a small percentage of their awards on National Incident Based Reporting System (NIBRS) compliance. NIBRS is an incidentbased system used by law enforcement agencies for collecting and reporting data on crimes. DOJ plans to transition the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting program to NIBRS only data collection by 2021.

Victims of Trafficking.—This program supports comprehensive and specialized services for human trafficking victims as well multidisciplinary taskforces to identify, investigate, and prosecute these types of cases. The 2019 Budget proposes \$45 million for this program.

Residential Substance Abuse Treatment.—This program helps States and units of local governments develop, implement, and improve residential substance abuse treatment programs in correctional facilities, and establish and maintain community-based aftercare services for probationers and parolees. Ultimately, the program's goal is to help offenders become drug-free and learn the skills needed to sustain themselves upon return to the community. The 2019 Budget proposes \$12 million for this program.

National Criminal History Improvement Program.—This program provides grants, training, and technical assistance that help States and Territories improve the quality, timeliness, and immediate accessibility of criminal history and related records. These records play a vital role in supporting the National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS) and helping Federal, State, local, and tribal law enforcement investigate crime and promote public safety. The 2019 Budget proposes \$51 million for this program.

Prison Rape Prevention and Prosecution Program.—This program supports efforts to implement the National Prison Rape Elimination Act Standards and provides grants, training, and technical assistance to both grantees and the corrections field at large. This program also supports the development of a National set of measures by the Bureau of Justice Statistics describing the circumstances surrounding incidents of sexual assault in correctional institutions. The data collections provide facility-level estimates of sexual assault for a 12-month period. The 2019 Budget proposes \$15.5 million for this program.

Drug Court Program.—This program provides grants, training, and technical assistance to State, local, and tribal governments to support

the development, expansion, and enhancement of effective drug courts. The 2019 Budget proposes \$43 million for this program.

Justice and Mental Health Collaboration Program.—This program provides grants, training, and technical and strategic planning assistance to help State, local, and tribal governments develop multi-faceted strategies that bring together criminal justice, social services, and public health agencies, as well as community organizations, to develop systemwide responses to the needs of mentally ill individuals involved in the criminal justice system. The 2019 Budget proposes \$10 million for this program.

Veterans Treatment Court Program.—This program provides grants, training, and technical assistance to State, local, and tribal governments to support the creation and development of veterans treatment courts to serve veterans struggling with addiction, serious mental illness, and/or co-occurring disorders. The 2019 Budget proposes \$6 million for this program.

Prescription Drug Monitoring Program.—The purpose of the Harold Rogers Prescription Drug Monitoring Program is to enhance the capacity of regulatory and law enforcement agencies to collect and analyze controlled substance prescription data. The 2019 Budget proposes \$12 million for this program.

National Sex Offender Public Website.—This program supports the maintenance and continued development of the Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender Public Website, which links the State, Territory, and tribal sex offender registries. The 2019 Budget proposes \$1 million for this program.

Second Chance Act Program.—This program provides grants to establish and expand various adult and juvenile offender reentry programs and funds reentry-related research. The 2019 Budget proposes \$48 million for this program. Of this total, \$6 million is for the Innovations in Supervision (formerly Smart Probation) Program to help States, localities, and Tribes develop comprehensive, innovative probation and parole supervision programs and \$5 million is for the Children of Incarcerated Parents Demonstration Grant Program. In addition, up to \$7.5 million may be used for performance-based awards for Pay-for-Success projects.

National Instant Background Check System (NICS) Act Records Improvement Program (NARIP).—This program provides grants to assist State and tribal governments in updating NICS with the criminal history and mental health records of individuals who are precluded from purchasing or possessing guns. The 2019 Budget proposes \$10 million for this program.

Economic, High-technology, White Collar, and Internet Crime Prevention Program.—This program provides grants, training, and technical assistance to support efforts to combat economic, high-technology, and Internet crimes, including intellectual property crimes of counterfeiting and piracy. The 2019 Budget proposes \$11 million for this program, including \$2.5 million for intellectual property enforcement.

Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Grants.—This program provides grants to States and units of local government to improve the quality and timeliness of forensic science or medical examiner services. The 2019 Budget proposes \$10 million for this program.

DNA-Related and Forensic Programs and Initiatives.—This program supports a comprehensive strategy to maximize the use of forensic DNA technology in the criminal justice system. The program provides capacity building grants, training, and technical assistance to State and local governments, and supports innovative research on DNA analysis and use of forensic evidence. The 2019 Budget proposes \$105 million for this program.

Children Exposed to Violence.—This program supports research and provides demonstration grants and training and technical assistance, in partnership with the Department of Health and Human Services, to encourage the development of comprehensive intervention and treatment

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Office of Justice Programs—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Funds—Cont

Identification code 015-0406-0-1-754

programs to assist children who are victims of, or witnesses to, violence. The 2019 Budget proposes \$8 million for this program.

Court Appointed Special Advocate Program.—This program ensures that abused and neglected children receive high quality, timely representation in dependency court hearings. The 2019 Budget proposes \$9 million for this program.

Community Teams to Address the Sexual Assault Kit (SAK) Backlog.—This program addresses a common gap in response to rape and sexual assault at the State, local, and tribal levels by promoting the timely resolution of cases associated with sexual assault kits (SAKs) that have never been submitted for forensic DNA testing or are backlogged at crime labs. Grants awarded through this program support community efforts to identify critical needs in the areas of sexual assault prevention, investigation, prosecution, and victims services, and then implement strategies to address these needs. The 2019 Budget proposes \$45 million for this program.

Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Program (COAP).—This program promotes a coordinated response to the growing problem of abuse and misuse of prescription opioids and heroin. COAP provides a variety of grants, training, and technical assistance to help State, local, and tribal law enforcement, first responders, and criminal justice and substance abuse agencies prevent, investigate, and respond to opioid abuse in their communities. The 2019 Budget proposes \$20 million for this program.

Violent Gang and Gun Crime Reduction/Project Safe Neighborhoods (PSN).—This program will create safer neighborhoods through sustained reductions in gang violence and gun crime. It is based on partnerships of Federal, State, and local agencies led by the U.S. Attorney in each Federal judicial district. This request will reinvigorate DOJ's PSN initiative by increasing support for activities at the local level. Grants will support local law enforcement agencies, outreach- and prevention service providers, and researchers for activities implementing local PSN anti-violence strategies. The 2019 Budget proposes \$70 million for this program.

Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Hiring Grants.—The 2019 Budget merges the COPS Office into OJP. The COPS hiring program provides funding to State, local and tribal law enforcement agencies to hire additional sworn law enforcement officers to be deployed in community policing activities. The 2019 Budget proposes \$99 million for this program. Within this amount, \$10 million will support the public safety needs of law enforcement and advance community policing in Native American communities, of which up to \$3 million will support the purchase of systems, systems support, and technical assistance to facilitate tribal access to law enforcement information sharing systems; \$5 million will support the collaborative reform initiative, which supports organizational transformation around specific issues; \$5 million will be used to fund training and technical assistance that supports the integration of community policing strategies throughout the law enforcement community to effectively address emerging law enforcement and community issues; \$5 million will be used for Strategies for Policing Innovation (formerly called Smart Policing) efforts; and \$10 million will be used to support the Regional Information Sharing System.

Object Classification

| Identific | cation code 015-0404-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 20 | 24 | 18 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 18 | 21 | 16 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 124 | 147 | 109 |
| 41.0 | Grants, subsidies, and contributions | 906 | 1,072 | 800 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 1,068 | 1,264 | 943 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 1 | | |

COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

2017 actual

2018 est

2019 est.

| 0001 0007 | Obligations by program activity: Public safety and community policing grants Management and administration | 7 32 | 13 | |
|----------------------|--|------------|------------|---------|
| 0007 | | 7 | 235 | |
| 0003 | COPS Hiring Program | | 12 | |
| 0012 | Anti-Methamphetamine Task Forces Anti-Heroin Task Forces | | 17 | |
| 0700 | Total direct obligations | | 277 | |
| 0799 0801 | Total direct obligations | 46 20 | | |
| | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 66 | 277 | |
| 0300 | iotal new obligations, unexpired accounts | 00 | | |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 16 | 137 | 36 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 18 | 15 | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 34 | 152 | 36 |
| 1000 | Budget authority: | 0. | 102 | 00 |
| 1100 | Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation | 222 | 221 | |
| 1120 | Appropriation | -10 | -10 | |
| 1120 | Appropriations transferred to other accts [015–1100] Appropriations transferred to other acct [015–0404] | -10 -12 | -10 | |
| | | | | |
| 1120 1131 | Appropriations transferred to other acct [015–0401] Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently | -35 | -35 | |
| | reduced | -15 | -15 | |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 150 | 161 | |
| 1100 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | 130 | 101 | |
| 1700 | Collected | | 19 | |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 19 | | <u></u> |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 19 | | |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 169 | 161 | |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 203 | 313 | 36 |
| 1941 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 137 | 36 | 36 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 519 | 372 | 438 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 66 | 277 | |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -195 | -196 | -32 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | | -15 | <u></u> |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 372 | 438 | 406 |
| 3060 | Uncollected payments: | -2 | -21 | -2 |
| 3070 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -2 -19 | -21 19 | -Z |
| | | | | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | -21 | -2 | -2 |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 517 | 351 | 436 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 351 | 436 | 404 |
| | | | | |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: | | | |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 169 | 161 | |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 31 | 31 | |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | 164 | 165 | 32 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 195 | 196 | 32 |
| | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: | | | |
| 4030 | Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources | | -19 | |
| | | | | |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | | -19 | |
| | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -19 | 19 | |
| 4050 | | 10 | 13 | |
| | | | | |
| 4050 4070 4080 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) Outlays, net (discretionary) | 150 195 | 161 177 | 32 |

716 Office of Justice Programs—Continued Federal Funds—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

| Identification code 015-0406-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total) | 150 195 | 161 177 | 32 |

The Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Office administers grants and provides expertise and other assistance in advancing public safety through the implementation of community policing strategies in jurisdictions of all sizes across the country. Community policing is a philosophy that promotes organizational strategies that support the systematic use of partnerships and problem-solving techniques to proactively address the immediate conditions that give rise to public safety issues such as crime, social disorder, and fear of crime. In FY 2019, these community policing activities will be merged into the Office of Justice Programs (OJP), which provides leadership to federal, state, local and tribal systems, by disseminating state-of-the-art knowledge and practices across America by providing grants for the implementation of crime fighting strategies. Because most of the responsibility for crime control and prevention falls to law enforcement in states, cities, and neighborhoods, OJP has developed partnerships with state and local law enforcement. The transfer of community policing activities to OJP will allow the Department to centralize and strengthen the partnerships it has with its colleagues in State and Local law enforcement and to promote community policing not only through its hiring programs but also through the advancement of strategies for policing innovations and other innovative crime-fighting techniques.

The FY 2019 Budget also proposes to move the Drug Enforcement Administration's (DEA) Methamphetamine Lab Cleanup Program to the DEA Salaries and Expenses account to centralize DEA's funding streams dedicated to assisting State and local law enforcement in their communities.

Object Classification

| Identific | cation code 015-0406-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 11.1 | Direct obligations: Personnel compensation: Full-time | | | |
| | permanent | 12 | 12 | |
| 11 9 | Total personnel compensation | 12 | 12 | |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 4 | 4 | |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 4 | 4 | |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 2 | 2 | |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 4 | 4 | |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 11 | 11 | |
| 41.0 | Grants, subsidies, and contributions | 9 | 240 | |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 46 | 277 | |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 20 | | |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 66 | 277 | |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-0406-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 105 | 97 | |

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN PREVENTION AND PROSECUTION PROGRAMS

(including transfer of funds)

(including cancellations)

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance for the prevention and prosecution of violence against women, as authorized by the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (34 U.S.C. 10101 et seq.) ("the 1968 Act"); the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–322) ("the 1994 Act"); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–647) ("the 1990 Act"); the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–21); the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (34 U.S.C. 11101 et seq.) ("the 1974 Act"); the Victims of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000 (Public Law 106–386) ("the 2000 Act"); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–162) ("the 2005 Act"); the

Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113-4) ("the 2013 Act"); and the Rape Survivor Child Custody Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–22) ("the 2015 Act"); and for related victims services, \$485,500,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$485,500,000 shall be derived by transfer from amounts available for obligation in this Act from the Fund established by section 1402 of chapter XIV of title II of Public Law 98-473 (34 U.S.C. 20101), notwithstanding section 1402(d) of such Act of 1984, and merged with the amounts otherwise available under this heading (including from prior year appropriations Acts): Provided, That except as otherwise provided by law, not to exceed 5 percent of funds made available under this heading may be used for expenses related to evaluation, training, and technical assistance: Provided further, That any balances remaining available from prior year appropriations under this heading for tracking violence against Indian women, as authorized by section 905 of the 2005 Act, shall also be available to enhance the ability of tribal government entities to access, enter information into, and obtain information from, federal criminal information databases, as authorized by section 534 of title 28, United States Code: Provided further, That some or all of such balances may be transferred, at the discretion of the Attorney General, to "General Administration, Justice Information Sharing Technology" for the tribal access program for national crime information in furtherance of this purpose: Provided further, That the authority to transfer funds under the previous proviso shall be in addition to any other transfer authority contained in this Act: Provided further, That of the amount provided—

- (1) \$215,000,000 is for grants to combat violence against women, as authorized by part T of the 1968 Act: Provided, That funds available for grants under section 2001(d) of the 1968 Act shall be available for the purposes described in section 2015(a);
- (2) \$33,000,000 is for transitional housing assistance grants for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault as authorized by section 40299 of the 1994 Act;
- (3) \$5,000,000 is for the National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics for research, evaluation, and statistics of violence against women and related issues addressed by grant programs of the Office on Violence Against Women, which shall be transferred to "Research, Evaluation and Statistics" for administration by the Office of Justice Programs;
- (4) \$11,000,000 is for a grant program to provide services to advocate for and respond to youth victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking; assistance to children and youth exposed to such violence; programs to engage men and youth in preventing such violence; and assistance to middle and high school students through education and other services related to such violence: Provided, That unobligated balances available for the programs authorized by sections 41201, 41204, 41303, and 41305 of the 1994 Act, prior to its amendment by the 2013 Act, shall be available for this program: Provided further, That 10 percent of the total amount available for this grant program shall be available for grants under the program authorized by section 2015 of the 1968 Act: Provided further, That the definitions and grant conditions in section 40002 of the 1994 Act shall apply to this program;
- (5) \$51,000,000 is for grants to encourage arrest policies as authorized by part U of the 1968 Act, of which up to \$4,000,000 is for a homicide reduction initiative and up to \$4,000,000 is for a domestic violence firearm lethality reduction initiative: Provided, That funds available for grants under section 2001(d) of the 1968 Act shall be available for purposes described in section 2015(a);
- (6) \$35,000,000 is for sexual assault victims assistance, as authorized by section 41601 of the 1994 Act;
- (7) \$35,000,000 is for rural domestic violence and child abuse enforcement assistance grants, as authorized by section 40295 of the 1994 Act;
- (8) \$20,000,000 is for grants to reduce violent crimes against women on campus, as authorized by section 304 of the 2005 Act, of which up to \$8,000,000 is for a demonstration initiative to improve campus responses to sexual assault, dating violence, and stalking, which will include the use of campus climate surveys and will not be subject to the restrictions of section 304(a)(2);
- (9) \$45,000,000 is for legal assistance for victims, as authorized by section 1201 of the 2000 Act;
- (10) \$5,000,000 is for enhanced training and services to end violence against and abuse of women in later life, as authorized by section 40802 of the 1994 Act;
- (11) \$16,000,000 is for grants to support families in the justice system, as authorized by section 1301 of the 2000 Act: Provided, That unobligated balances available for the programs authorized by section 1301 of the 2000 Act and section 41002 of the 1994 Act, prior to their amendment by the 2013 Act, shall be available for this program:
- (12) \$6,000,000 is for education and training to end violence against and abuse of women with disabilities, as authorized by section 1402 of the 2000 Act;

Office of Justice Programs—Continued Federal Funds—Continued 717 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(13) \$500,000 is for the National Resource Center on Workplace Responses to assist victims of domestic violence, as authorized by section 41501 of the 1994

(14) \$1,000,000 is for analysis and research on violence against Indian women, including as authorized by section 904 of the 2005 Act: Provided, That such funds may be transferred to "Research, Evaluation and Statistics" for administration by the Office of Justice Programs;

(15) \$500,000 is for a national clearinghouse that provides training and technical assistance on issues relating to sexual assault of American Indian and Alaska Native women

(16) \$4,000,000 is for grants to assist tribal governments in exercising special domestic violence criminal jurisdiction, as authorized by section 904 of the 2013 Act: Provided, That the grant conditions in section 40002(b) of the 1994 Act shall apply to this program; and

(17) \$2,500,000 for the purposes authorized under the 2015 Act.

Of the unobligated balances from prior year appropriations available under this heading, \$10,000,000 are hereby permanently cancelled: Provided, That no amounts may be cancelled from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115-56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-0409-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0002 | Grants to Combat Violence Against Women (STOP) | 205 | 215 | 215 |
| 0003 | Research and Evaluation of Violence Against Women (NIJ) | | 3 | 5 |
| 0004 | Management and administration | 22 | | |
| 0005 | Transitional Housing | 29 | 29 | 33 |
| 0006 | Consolidated Youth Oriented Program | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| 0007 | Grants to Encourage Arrest Policies | 49 | 53 | 51 |
| 8000 | Rural Domestic Violence and Child Abuse Enforcement | 34 | 35 | 25 |
| 0009 | AssistanceLegal Assistance Program | 43 | 35 45 | 35 45 |
| 0009 | Tribal Special Domestic Violence Criminal Jurisdiction | 45 | 43 | 45 |
| 0010 | Campus Violence | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 0011 | Disabilities Program | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 0012 | Elder Program | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| 0013 | Sexual Assault Services | 34 | 35 | 35 |
| 0014 | Indian Country - Sexual Assault Clearinghouse | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0010 | National Resource Center on Workplace Responses | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0017 | Research on Violence Against Indian Women | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0010 | Safe Havens Court Training Consolidation | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| 0013 | Rape Survivor Child Custody Act Program | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 0020 | Rupe out vivor offine outstody not 1 regram | | | |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 479 | 481 | 486 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| | Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 11 | 12 | .4 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 11 | 7 | 11 |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 22 | 19 | 15 |
| | Budget authority: | | | |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 156 | 153 | |
| 1120 | Appropriations transferred to other accts [015-0401] | -3 | -3 | -5 |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [015-5041] | 326 | 326 | 486 |
| 1131 | Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently | | | |
| | reduced | -10 | -10 | -10 |
| 1100 | | 400 | | |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 469 | 466 | 471 |
| 1700 | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | | | |
| 1700 | Amounts available from Crime Victims Fund | 1 | | |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | -1 400 | | 471 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 469 491 | 466 | 471 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 491 | 485 | 486 |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 12 | 4 | |
| | Change in obligated balance. | | | |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 1,018 | 1,071 | 1,065 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 479 | 481 | 486 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -415 | -480 | -472 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -11 | -7 | -11 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 1,071 | 1,065 | 1,068 |
| 3030 | onpure obligations, the or year | 1,071 | 1,000 | 1,000 |

| Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: 469 466 471 |
|--|
| Discretionary: 469 466 471 |
| Outlays, gross: 4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority |
| 4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority 19 9 9 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances 396 471 463 |
| 4011 Outlays from discretionary balances |
| |
| 4020 Outlays, gross (total) |
| |
| Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: |
| 4030 Amounts received from Crime Victims Fund |
| Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: |
| 4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired 1 |
| |
| 4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary) |
| 4080 Outlays, net (discretionary) |
| 4180 Budget authority, net (total) |
| 4190 Outlays, net (total) |

The Budget requests \$485,500,000 for programs administered by the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) to prevent and respond to violence against women and related victims. These resources are derived by transfer from the Crime Victims Fund. OVW provides national leadership against domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, and supports a multifaceted approach to responding to these crimes. Funding will support the Prevention and Prosecution of Violence Against Women and Related Victim Services Program. For FY 2019, funding requested for this account will support the following initiatives:

STOP Violence Against Women Formula Grant Program.—The STOP Program is designed to encourage the development and strengthening of effective law enforcement and prosecution strategies to combat violent crimes against women and the development and strengthening of victim services in cases involving violent crimes against women. The 2019 Budget proposes \$215,000,000 for this program.

Transitional Housing Assistance Program.—Transitional Housing grants support programs that provide assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking who are in need of transitional housing, short-term housing assistance, and related support services. The 2019 Budget proposes \$33,000,000 for this program.

Research and Statistics on Violence Against Women (National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics).—This program supports research and statistics on violence against women. The 2019 Budget proposes \$5,000,000 for this program.

Grants to Encourage Arrest Policies.—This discretionary grant program is designed to encourage state, local, and tribal governments and state, local, and tribal courts to treat domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking as serious violations of criminal law requiring the coordinated involvement of the entire criminal justice system. The 2019 Budget proposes \$51,000,000 for this program.

Homicide Reduction Initiative.—This initiative is designed to use promising and evidence-based practices to address the urgent problem of domestic violence-related homicides by identifying high-risk offenders and providing an enhanced coordinated response to assist victims. For 2019, up to \$4,000,000 will be made available from the Grants to Encourage Arrest Policies Program.

Domestic Violence Firearms Lethality Reduction.—This initiative will identify and implement promising practices to improve the response of law enforcement, prosecutors, courts, and victim service providers in addressing the safety of victims in cases involving firearms. Demonstration projects will be funded in approximately 5 jurisdictions. For 2019, up to \$4,000,000 will be made available from the Grants to Encourage Arrest Program.

718 Office of Justice Programs—Continued Federal Funds—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

Sexual Assault Services Program.—This program provides funding for states and territories, tribes, state sexual assault coalitions, tribal coalitions, and culturally specific organizations. Overall, the purpose of this program is to provide intervention, advocacy, accompaniment, support services, and related assistance for adult, youth, and child victims of sexual assault, family and household members of victims, and those collaterally affected by sexual assault. The 2019 Budget proposes \$35,000,000 for this program.

Rural Domestic Violence Program.—This program enhances the safety of child, youth and adult victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking by supporting projects uniquely designed to address and prevent these crimes in rural jurisdictions. The 2019 Budget proposes \$35,000,000 for this program.

Grants to Reduce Violence Crimes Against Women on Campus.—The Campus Program develops and strengthens victim services in cases involving violent crimes against women on campuses, and aims to strengthen security and investigative strategies to prevent and prosecute violent crimes against women on campuses. The 2019 Budget proposes \$20,000,000 for this program, of which \$8,000,000 is for a demonstration initiative to improve campus responses to sexual assault, dating violence, and stalking, which will include the use of campus climate surveys and will not be subject to the restrictions of section 304(a)(2).

Legal Assistance for Victims Grant Program.—The Legal Assistance Program increases the availability of civil and criminal legal assistance in order to provide effective aid to victims who are seeking relief in legal matters arising as a consequence of abuse or violence. The 2019 Budget proposes \$45,000,000 for this program.

Enhanced Training and Services to End Violence Against and Abuse of Women Later in Life.—This program provides or enhances training and services to address elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation, including domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, involving victims who are 50 years of age or older. The 2019 Budget proposes \$5,000,000 for this program.

Education and Training to End Violence Against and Abuse of Women with Disabilities Grant Program.—The Disabilities Grant Program builds the capacity of jurisdictions to address domestic violence, dating violence, stalking and sexual assault against individuals with disabilities through the creation of multi-disciplinary teams. The 2019 Budget proposes \$6,000,000 for this program.

Consolidation of Youth-Oriented Programming.—This consolidated grant program consolidates the purpose areas of four programs under one competitive program. The four programs included in the consolidation include: Services to Advocate for and Respond to Youth, Grants to Assist Children and Youth Exposed to Violence, Engaging Men and Youth in Preventing Domestic Violence, and Supporting Teens through Education. This consolidation allows OVW to leverage resources for maximum impact in communities by funding comprehensive projects that include both youth service and prevention components. The 2019 Budget proposes \$11,000,000 for this program.

Indian Country-Sexual Assault Clearinghouse.—This funding will support the establishment and maintenance of a national clearinghouse on the sexual assault of American Indian and Alaska Native women. This project will offer a one-stop shop for tribes to request free on-site training and technical assistance. The 2019 Budget proposes \$500,000 for this program.

National Resource Center on Workplace Response.—The Violence Against Women Act of 2005 provided for an award to establish and operate a national resource center on workplace responses to assist victims of domestic and sexual violence. The center will provide information and assistance to employers and labor organizations to better equip them to respond to victims. The 2019 Budget proposes \$500,000 for this program.

Grants to Support Families in the Justice System.—This funding will provide comprehensive support to victims of domestic violence and child sexual abuse and their families in family law matters in the civil justice

system, including safe visitation and exchange services, improved court responses, and legal assistance to victims, protective parents, and their children. This program represents a consolidation of the Safe Havens and Court Training and Improvements program. The 2019 Budget proposes \$16,000,000 for this program.

Tribal Special Domestic Violence Criminal Jurisdiction.—This grant program for tribal governments was first authorized in the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (VAWA 2013). VAWA 2013 included an historic provision that recognizes the inherent power of "participating tribes" to exercise "special domestic violence criminal jurisdiction" over both Indians and non-Indians who assault Indian spouses, intimate partners, or dating partners, or who violate protection orders, in Indian country. To support tribes that chose to participate, the Act authorizes funding to strengthen tribal criminal justice systems, provide indigent defense counsel, develop appropriate jury pools, and assist victims. The 2019 Budget proposes \$4,000,000 for this program.

Rape Survivor Child Custody Act Program.—Directs the Attorney General to make grants to states that have in place a law that allows the mother of any child that was conceived through rape to seek court-ordered termination of the parental rights of her rapist with regard to that child, which the court shall grant upon clear and convincing evidence of rape. The 2019 Budget proposes \$2,500,000 for this program.

For 2019, funding requested for this account also will support Analysis and Research on Violence Against Indian Women, a program that is administered by the Office of Justice Programs and supports comprehensive research on violence against Native American women. The 2019 Budget proposes \$1,000,000 for this program.

Management and Administration.—Within total grants funding, \$19.8 million will be provided for management and administration costs.

Object Classification

| Identi | fication code 015-0409-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 11.1 | Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 12.1 | Civilian personnel benefits | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 21.0 | Travel and transportation of persons | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23.1 | Rental payments to GSA | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23.3 | Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 41.0 | Grants, subsidies, and contributions | 456 | 458 | 463 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 479 | 481 | 486 |

Employment Summary

| Identification code 015-0409-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment | 64 | 66 | 63 |

JUVENILE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

(including transfer of funds)

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (Public Law 93–415) ("the 1974 Act"); title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (Public Law 90–351) ("the 1968 Act"); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–162) ("the 2005 Act"); the Missing Children's Assistance Act (title IV of Public Law 93–415); the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–21); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–647) ("the 1990 Act"); the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–248) ("the Adam Walsh Act"); the PROTECT Our Children Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–401) ("the 2008 Act"); the Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (chapter XIV of title II of Public Law 98–473) ("the 1984 Act"); the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–4) ("the 2013 Act"); the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–198); and other juvenile justice programs, \$229,500,000, of which \$169,000,000 shall be derived by transfer

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Office of Justice Programs—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Federal Fu

from amounts available for obligation under this Act from the Fund established by section 1402 of chapter XIV of title II of Public Law 98–473 (34 U.S.C. 20101), notwithstanding section 1402(d) of such Act of 1984, and merged with the amounts otherwise made available under this heading, all to remain available until expended as follows—

- (1) \$58,000,000 for programs authorized by section 221 of the 1974 Act: Provided, That of the amounts provided under this paragraph, \$500,000 shall be for a competitive demonstration grant program to support emergency planning among State, local and tribal juvenile justice residential facilities: Provided further, That notwithstanding sections 103(26) and 223(a)(11)(A) of the 1974 Act, for purposes of funds appropriated in this Act—
- (A) the term "adult inmate" shall be understood to mean an individual who has been arrested and is in custody as the result of being charged as an adult with a crime, but shall not be understood to include anyone under the care and custody of a juvenile detention or correctional agency, or anyone who is in custody as the result of being charged with or having committed an offense described in section 223(a)(11)(A) of the 1974 Act; and
- (B) section 223(a)(11)(A)(ii) of the 1974 Act shall apply only to those individuals described in section 223(a)(11)(A) who, while remaining under the jurisdiction of the court on the basis of the offense described therein, are charged with or commit a violation of a valid court order thereof;
- (2) Of the amounts derived by transfer from the Fund established by section 1402 of the 1984 Act—
 - (A) \$58,000,000 is for youth mentoring programs;
- (B) \$17,000,000 is for delinquency prevention, as authorized by section 505 of the 1974 Act, of which, pursuant to sections 261 and 262 thereof—
- (i) \$5,000,000 shall be for gang and youth violence education, prevention and intervention, and related activities;
- (ii) \$500,000 shall be for an Internet site providing information and resources on children of incarcerated parents; and
- (iii) \$2,000,000 shall be for competitive grant programs focusing on girls in the juvenile justice system;
- (C) \$20,000,000 is for programs authorized by the 1990 Act, except that section 213(e) of the 1990 Act shall not apply for purposes of this Act;
- (D) \$72,000,000 is for missing and exploited children programs, including as authorized by sections 404(b) and 405(a) of the 1974 Act (except that section 102(b)(4)(B) of the 2008 Act shall not apply for purposes of this Act); and
- (E) \$2,000,000 is for child abuse training programs for judicial personnel and practitioners, as authorized by section 222 of the 1990 Act; and
- (3) \$2,500,000 for grants and training programs to improve juvenile indigent defense:

Provided, That not more than 10 percent of each amount may be used for research, evaluation, and statistics activities related to juvenile justice and delinquency prevention: Provided further, That not more than 2 percent of each amount designated, other than as expressly authorized by statute, may be used for training and technical assistance related to juvenile justice and delinquency prevention: Provided further, That funds made available for juvenile justice and delinquency prevention activities pursuant to the two preceding provisos may be used without regard to the authorizations associated with the underlying sources of those funds: Provided further, That the three preceding provisos shall not apply to grants and projects administered pursuant to sections 261 and 262 of the 1974 Act and to missing and exploited children programs.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | fication code 015–0405–0–1–754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | Part B: Formula Grants | 46 | 55 | 58 |
| 0002 | Youth Mentoring | 67 | 79 | 58 |
| 0003 | Delinquency Prevention Program (Title V - Local Deling, Prevention | | | |
| | Incentive Grants) | | | 10 |
| 0004 | Victims of Child Abuse | 18 | 21 | 20 |
| 0005 | Gang and Youth Violence Prevention | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8000 | Community-Based Violence Prevention Initiatives | 7 | 8 | |
| 0013 | Missing and Exploited Children | 66 | 72 | 72 |
| 0014 | Child Abuse Training for Judicial Personnel and | | | |
| | Practitioners | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 0015 | Management and Administration | 19 | | |
| 0017 | Girls in the Juvenile Justice System | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 0021 | Indigent Defense Initiative— Improving Juvenile Indigent Defense | | | |
| | Program | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | |

| 0799 0801 | Total direct obligations | 232 6 | 245 6 | 230 6 |
|--------------|--|------------|------------|------------|
| | - | | | |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 238 | 251 | 236 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 10 | 10 | 16 |
| 1033 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations | 1 | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 13 | 13 | 21 |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 247 | 245 | 61 |
| 1120 | Appropriations transferred to other acct [015–0401] | -5 10 | | |
| 1120 | Appropriations transferred to other acct [015–0404] | -12 | | 1.00 |
| 1121 | Appropriations transferred from other acct [015–5041] | | | 169 |
| 1131 | Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |
| | reduced | | | -16 |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | 222 | 237 | 214 |
| | Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary: | | | |
| 1700 | Collected | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 1701 | Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources | 5 | 1 | |
| 1750 | Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total) | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 228 | 243 | 220 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 241 | 256 | 241 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| | Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 492 | 462 | 424 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 238 | 251 | 236 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -258 | -279 | -364 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -10 | -10 | -16 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Uncollected payments: | 462 | 424 | 280 |
| 3060 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 | -2 | -7 | -8 |
| 3070 | Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -5 | -1 | |
| 3090 | Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year | | -8 | -8 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 490 | 455 | 416 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 455 | 416 | 272 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| | Discretionary: | 000 | 0.40 | 000 |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | 228 | 243 | 220 |
| 4010 | Outlays, gross: | 17 | 44 | 27 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | 17 241 | 44 | 37 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | | 235 | 327 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 258 | 279 | 364 |
| 4030 | Federal sources | -1 | -5 | -6 |
| 4033 | Non-Federal sources: | -1 | | |
| 4040 | Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) | -2 | -5 | -6 |
| 4050 | Additional offsets against gross budget authority only: Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired | -5 | -1 | |
| 4053 | Recoveries of prior year paid obligations, unexpired | | | |
| | accounts | 1 | | |
| 4060 | Additional offsets against budget authority only (total) | -4 | -1 | |
| 4070 | Dudget authority and (dispersion) | | | 01.6 |
| 4070 | Budget authority, net (discretionary) | 222 | 237 | 214 |
| 4080 4180 | Outlays, net (discretionary) | 256 222 | 274 237 | 358 214 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 256 | 274 | 358 |
| +130 | outrays, not (total) | 230 | 2/4 | 330 |

The 2019 Budget requests \$229.5 million for the Office of Justice Programs' (OJP) Juvenile Justice Programs. Of this amount, \$169 million is derived by transfer from the Crime Victims Fund. This appropriation account includes programs that support state, local, and tribal community efforts to prevent juvenile delinquency and crime and promote interventions that reduce recidivism among youth involved in the justice system. These programs also help states and communities improve their juvenile justice systems in ways that protect public safety, hold accountable youth involved in the justice system, and provide treatment and rehabilitative services that help youth become productive members of society.

The 2019 request includes support for programs such as:

720 Office of Justice Programs—Continued Federal Funds—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

Part B: Formula Grants.—This program supports state, local, and tribal efforts to develop and implement comprehensive juvenile justice plans; monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of their juvenile justice programs; and provide training and technical assistance to improve the performance of juvenile justice programs. The 2019 Budget proposes \$58 million for this program.

Youth Mentoring.—This program helps faith- and community-based, nonprofit, and for-profit organizations expand and enhance existing mentoring strategies and programs. It also helps these organizations develop and implement new mentoring strategies and programs designed for youth involved in the justice, reentry, and foster care systems. The 2019 Budget proposes \$58 million for this program.

Delinquency Prevention Program.—This program provides resources through state advisory groups to units of local government for a broad range of delinquency prevention programs and activities to benefit youth who are at risk of having contact with the juvenile justice system. The 2019 Budget proposes \$17 million for this program.

Missing and Exploited Children Program.—This program supports efforts to prevent the abduction and exploitation of children, including funding for the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, as well as for the Internet Crimes Against Children and AMBER Alert Programs. The 2019 Budget proposes \$72 million for this program.

Victims of Child Abuse Act.—The Improving Investigation and Prosecution of Child Abuse Program supports training and technical assistance to professionals involved in investigating, prosecuting, and treating child abuse. This program also supports the development of Children's Advocacy Centers and other multi-disciplinary teams that prevent the inadvertent re-victimization of an abused child by justice and social service systems in their efforts to protect the child. The 2019 Budget proposes \$20 million for this program.

Child Abuse Training Programs for Judicial Personnel and Practitioners Program.—This program supports training and technical assistance to improve the judicial system's handling of child abuse, neglect, and related cases, as authorized under the Victims of Child Abuse Act, 34 U.S.C. Section 20332. The 2019 Budget proposes \$2 million for this program.

Improving Juvenile Indigent Defense Program.—This program provides funding and other resources to develop effective, well-resourced model juvenile indigent defender offices; and develop and implement standards of practice and policy for the effective management of such offices. The 2019 Budget proposes \$2.5 million for this program.

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015-0405-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 23 | 24 | 23 |
| 41.0 | Grants, subsidies, and contributions | 202 | 214 | 200 |
| 99.0 | Direct obligations | 232 | 245 | 230 |
| 99.0 | Reimbursable obligations | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 238 | 251 | 236 |

PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICER BENEFITS

(including transfer of funds)

For payments and expenses authorized under section 1001(a)(4) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, such sums as are necessary (including amounts for administrative costs), to remain available until expended; and \$16,300,000 for payments authorized by section 1201(b) of such Act and for educational assistance authorized by section 1218 of such Act, to remain available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for such disability and education payments, the Attorney General may

transfer such amounts to "Public Safety Officer Benefits" from available appropriations for the Department of Justice as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: Provided further, That any transfer pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 504 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

Note.—A full-year 2018 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (Division D of P.L. 115–56, as amended). The amounts included for 2018 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-0403-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|----------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Public Safety Officers Discretionary Disability and Education Benefit Payments | 27 | 16 | 16 |
| 0002 | Public Safety Officers Death Mandatory Payments | 114 | 73 | 115 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 141 | 89 | 131 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 11 | | |
| 1000 | Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1 | 11 | | |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 3 | | |
| | | | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 14 | | |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1100 | Appropriation | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| | Appropriations, mandatory: | | | |
| 1200 | Appropriation | 111 | 73 | 115 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 127 | 89 | 131 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 141 | 89 | 131 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| | Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 53 | 54 | |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 141 | 89 | 131 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -137 | -143 | -131 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 54 | | |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 53 | 54 | |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 54 | | |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| 4000 | Discretionary: Budget authority, gross | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 4010 | Outlays, gross: | 1.4 | 10 | 10 |
| 4010 4011 | Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances | 14 12 | 16 | 16 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | 26 | 16 | 16 |
| .020 | Mandatory: | 20 | | 10 |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross Outlavs, gross: | 111 | 73 | 115 |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 75 | 73 | 115 |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | 36 | 54 | |
| 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) | 111 | 127 | 115 |
| | | 127 | 89 | 131 |
| | | 137 | 143 | 131 |
| 4110 4180 4190 | Budget authority, net (total) | 127 | 89 | |

The 2019 Budget is requesting \$131.3 million for the Office of Justice Programs' Public Safety Officers' Benefits (PSOB) Program, of which \$115 million is a permanent indefinite (mandatory) appropriation for death benefits and \$16.3 million is a discretionary appropriation for disability and education benefits. This appropriation account supports programs that provide benefits to public safety officers who are severely injured in the line of duty and to the families and survivors of public safety officers killed or mortally injured in the line of duty. These programs represent the continuation of a partnership between the Department of Justice, national public safety organizations, and public safety agencies at the state, local, and tribal levels. The PSOB program oversees three types of benefits:

Death Benefits.—This program provides a one-time financial benefit to survivors of public safety officers whose deaths resulted from injuries sustained in the line of duty.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Office of Justice Programs—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued 721

Disability Benefits.—This program offers a one-time financial benefit to public safety officers permanently disabled by catastrophic injuries sustained in the line of duty.

Education Benefits.—This program provides financial support for higher education expenses to the eligible spouses and children of public safety officers killed or permanently disabled in the line of duty.

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015-0403-0-1-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 10 | 6 | 9 |
| 41.0 | Grants, subsidies, and contributions | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42.0 | Insurance claims and indemnities | 127 | 80 | 118 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 141 | 89 | 131 |

CRIME VICTIMS FUND

Special and Trust Fund Receipts

| Identif | ication code 015–5041–0–2–754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0100 | Balance, start of year | 9,043 | 13,032 | 12,959 |
| 1110 | Current law: Fines. Penalties, and Forfeitures. Crime Victims Fund | 6.585 | 2 500 | 2 500 |
| 1110 | rines, Penaities, and Forieitures, Grime victims rund | 0,383 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 2000 | Total: Balances and receipts | 15,628 | 15,532 | 15,459 |
| | Appropriations: | | | |
| | Current law: | | | |
| 2101 | Crime Victims Fund | -6,585 | -2,500 | -2,500 |
| 2103 | Crime Victims Fund | -9,043 | -13,032 | -12,959 |
| 2132 | Crime Victims Fund | 801 | 891 | 903 |
| 2134 | Crime Victims Fund | | 12,068 | 9,100 |
| 2134 | Crime Victims Fund | 12,231 | | |
| 2199 | Total current law appropriations | -2,596 | -2,573 | -5,456 |
| 2999 | Total appropriations | -2,596 | -2,573 | -5,456 |
| 5099 | Balance, end of year | 13,032 | 12,959 | 10,003 |

Program and Financing

| Identif | ication code 015-5041-0-2-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Obligations by program activity: | | | |
| 0001 | Crime victims grants and assistance | 2,164 | 2,220 | 2,038 |
| 0002 | Management and administration | 92 | | |
| 0003 | HHS | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 0005 | Inspector General Oversight | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 2,283 | 2,247 | 2,065 |
| | Budgetary resources: Unobligated balance: | | | |
| 1000 | Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 1021 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations | 13 | | |
| | . , | | | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | 63 | 50 | 50 |
| | Budget authority: | | | |
| | Appropriations, discretionary: | | | |
| 1120 | Appropriations transferred to other acct [015–0409] | | -326 | -486 |
| 1120 | Appropriations transferred to other acct [015–0405] | | | -169 |
| 1120 | Appropriations transferred to other acct [015–0404] | | | -233 |
| 1130 | FF -F F | | 10.000 | -2,503 |
| 1134 | Appropriations precluded from obligation | | -12,068 | -9,100 |
| 1160 | Appropriation, discretionary (total) | | -12,394 | -12.491 |
| | Appropriations, mandatory: | | , | , |
| 1201 | Appropriation (special or trust fund) | 6,585 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 1203 | Appropriation (unavailable balances) | 9,043 | 13,032 | 12,959 |
| 1220 | Appropriations transferred to other acct [015-0409] | -326 | | |
| 1232 | Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of | | | |
| | appropriations temporarily reduced | -801 | -891 | -903 |
| 1234 | Appropriations precluded from obligation | -12,231 | | |
| 1260 | Appropriations, mandatory (total) | 2,270 | 14,641 | 14,556 |
| 1900 | Budget authority (total) | 2,270 | 2.247 | 2.065 |
| 1930 | Total budgetary resources available | 2,270 | 2,247 | 2,003 |
| 1000 | iotal baugotaly resources available | 2,333 | 2,237 | 2,113 |

| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
|------|--|--------|---------|---------|
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| | Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 4,575 | 5,441 | 3,901 |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 2,283 | 2,247 | 2,065 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | -1,404 | -3,787 | -2,862 |
| 3040 | Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired | -13 | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 5,441 | 3,901 | 3,104 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 3100 | Obligated balance, start of year | 4,575 | 5,441 | 3,901 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | 5,441 | 3,901 | 3,104 |
| | | | | |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| 4000 | Discretionary: | | 10.004 | 10.401 |
| 4000 | Budget authority, gross | | -12,394 | -12,491 |
| 4010 | Outlays, gross: | | 4.057 | 4.000 |
| 4010 | Outlays from new discretionary authority | | -4,957 | -4,996 |
| 4011 | Outlays from discretionary balances | | | -3,099 |
| 4020 | Outlays, gross (total) | | -4,957 | -8,095 |
| | Mandatory: | | | |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross | 2,270 | 14,641 | 14,556 |
| | Outlays, gross: | | | |
| 4100 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | 96 | 5,856 | 5,822 |
| 4101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | 1,308 | 2,888 | 5,135 |
| 4110 | Outlays, gross (total) | 1,404 | 8,744 | 10,957 |
| 4180 | Budget authority, net (total) | 2,270 | 2,247 | 2,065 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | 1,404 | 3,787 | 2,862 |
| | | | | |

Programs supported by the Crime Victims Fund (CVF) provide compensation to victims of crime and survivors; support appropriate victims' services programs and victimization prevention strategies; and build capacity to improve response to crime victims' needs and increase offender accountability. The Fund was established to address the need for victim services programs, and to assist State, local, and tribal governments in providing appropriate services to their communities. The Fund is financed by collections of fines, penalty assessments, and bond forfeitures from defendants convicted of Federal crimes. The 2019 Budget proposes to provide \$2.953 billion from collections and balances for crime victim compensation, services, and related needs. Of this amount, the Budget proposes to use \$25 million for Vision 21, which provides supplemental victims services and other victim-related programs and initiatives in areas like: research, legal services, capacity building, national and international victim assistance; \$10 million to support oversight of Crime Victims Fund awards by the Department's Office of the Inspector General; and a set-aside of up to five percent for grants and other assistance to Indian tribes to improve services for victims of crime. Further, of the amounts available for obligation in 2019, \$485.5 million is for transfer to the Office on Violence Against Women and \$402 million is for transfer to the Office of Justice Programs. Up to three percent of funds available from the fund for obligation may be made available to the National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics for research, evaluation, or statistical purposes related to crime victims and related programs. The budget includes a cancellation of CVF balances of \$2,503 million.

Object Classification

| Identif | ication code 015–5041–0–2–754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Direct obligations: | | | |
| 25.1 | Advisory and assistance services | 22 | 24 | 28 |
| 25.2 | Other services from non-Federal sources | 47 | 53 | 61 |
| 25.3 | Other goods and services from Federal sources | 116 | 131 | 150 |
| 41.0 | Grants, subsidies, and contributions | 2,098 | 2,039 | 1,826 |
| 99.9 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts | 2,283 | 2,247 | 2,065 |

722 Office of Justice Programs—Continued Federal Funds—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

DOMESTIC TRAFFICKING VICTIMS' FUND

Special and Trust Fund Receipts

| Identif | ication code 015-5606-0-2-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0100 | Balance, start of year | | | |
| | Receipts: | | | |
| 1110 | Current law: Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, Domestic Trafficking Victims' | | | |
| | Fund | | 1 | 1 |
| 2000 | Total: Balances and receipts | | 1 | 1 |
| | Appropriations: | | | |
| 2101 | Current law: Domestic Trafficking Victims' Fund | | -1 | -1 |
| 5099 | Balance, end of year | - | | |
| | Program and Financing | | | |
| dentif | ication code 015-5606-0-2-754 | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
| | | | | |
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Domestic Trafficking Victims | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| 1100 | Direct program activities, subtotal | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | |
| J900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0) | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| | Budgetary resources: | | | |
| 000 | Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 | | | 1 |
| 1011 | Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [075–0350] | | 5 | |
| 1050 | Unobligated balance (total) | | 5 | |
| .030 | Budget authority: | | J | |
| 001 | Appropriations, mandatory: | | | |
| 201 221 | Appropriation (special or trust fund) Appropriations transferred from other acct [075–0350] | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| | | 5 | | 1 |
| 1260 1930 | Appropriations, mandatory (total): | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| | Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | |
| 1941 | Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year | | 1 | 1 |
| | Change in obligated balance: | | | |
| 3000 | Unpaid obligations: Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 | 5 | 10 | g |
| 3010 | New obligations, unexpired accounts | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| 3020 | Outlays (gross) | | | |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year | 10 | 9 | 6 |
| 3100 | Memorandum (non-add) entries: Obligated balance, start of year | 5 | 10 | g |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, start of yearObligated balance, end of year | 10 | 9 | 6 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: | | | |
| 1090 | Mandatory: Budget authority, gross | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| | Outlays, gross: | J | 1 | 1 |
| 1101 | Outlays from mandatory balances | _ | 6 | 4 |
| 1180 1190 | 9 , | 5 | 1 6 | 1 4 |
| | Summary of Budget Authority and | I Outlays | | |
| | | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
| nact | ed/requested: | | | |
| | Budget Authority | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| egisl | Outlaysative proposal, subject to PAYGO: | | 6 | 4 |
| 6101 | Budget Authority | | | 5 |
| | Outlays | | | 1 |

Total: Budget Authority

The Justice for Victims of Trafficking Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–22) created the Domestic Victims of Trafficking Fund (DVTF) and authorizes grants to expand and improve services for victims of trafficking in the U.S. and victims of child pornography as authorized by the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990, the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000, and the Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005. All programs supported by DVTF will be administered by the Office of Justice Programs in consultation with the Department of Health and Human Services. The FY 2019 Budget proposes a total of \$6 million (including \$5 million in funding transferred from the Department of Health and Human Services and \$1 million in collections from the Federal court system) to support grants under this program.

DOMESTIC TRAFFICKING VICTIMS' FUND

(Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

Program and Financing

| Identification code 015-5606-4-2-754 | | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | Obligations by program activity: Domestic Trafficking Victims | | <u></u> | 5 |
| 0100 | Direct program activities, subtotal | | | 5 |
| 0900 | Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0) | | | 5 |
| | Budgetary resources: Budget authority: Appropriations, mandatory: | | | |
| 1221 1930 | Appropriations, manaculors, Appropriations transferred from other acct [075–0350] Total budgetary resources available | | | 5 5 |
| | Change in obligated balance: Unpaid obligations: | | | |
| 3010 3020 | New obligations, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) | | | 5 -1 |
| 3050 | Unpaid obligations, end of year Memorandum (non-add) entries: | | | 4 |
| 3200 | Obligated balance, end of year | | | 4 |
| | Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory: | | | |
| 4090 | Budget authority, gross | | | 5 |
| 4100 4180 | Outlays from new mandatory authority | | | 1 5 |
| 4190 | Outlays, net (total) | | | 1 |

GENERAL FUND RECEIPT ACCOUNTS

(in millions of dollars)

| | | 2017 actual | 2018 est. | 2019 est. |
|--|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Governmental rec | ceipts: | | | |
| 015-085400 | Registration Fees, DEA | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| General Fund Governmental receipts | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Offsetting receipts from the public: | | | | |
| • | General Fund Proprietary Interest Receipts, not Otherwise Classified | | 1 | 1 |
| 015-322000 | All Other General Fund Proprietary Receipts Including | | | |
| | Budget Clearing Accounts | 765 | 302 | 302 |
| General Fund Offsetting receipts from the public | | 765 | 303 | 303 |
| Intragovernmental payments: | | | | |
| 015–388500 | Undistributed Intragovernmental Payments and Receivables from Cancelled Accounts | 1,646 | 121 | 121 |
| General Fund Int | 1,646 | 121 | 121 | |

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

(INCLUDING CANCELLATION OF FUNDS)

SEC. 201. In addition to amounts otherwise made available in this title for official reception and representation expenses, a total of not to exceed \$50,000 from funds appropriated to the Department of Justice in this title shall be available to the Attorney General for official reception and representation expenses.

SEC. 202. None of the funds appropriated by this title shall be available to pay for an abortion, except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued 723

were carried to term, or in the case of rape or incest: Provided, That should this prohibition be declared unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, this section shall be null and void.

- SEC. 203. None of the funds appropriated under this title shall be used to require any person to perform, or facilitate in any way the performance of, any abortion.
- SEC. 204. Nothing in the preceding section shall remove the obligation of the Director of the Bureau of Prisons to provide escort services necessary for a female inmate to receive such service outside the Federal facility: Provided, That nothing in this section in any way diminishes the effect of section 203 intended to address the philosophical beliefs of individual employees of the Bureau of Prisons.
- SEC. 205. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: Provided, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 504 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.
- SEC. 206. None of the funds made available under this title may be used by the Federal Bureau of Prisons or the United States Marshals Service for the purpose of transporting an individual who is a prisoner pursuant to conviction for crime under State or Federal law and is classified as a maximum or high security prisoner, other than to a prison or other facility certified by the Federal Bureau of Prisons as appropriately secure for housing such a prisoner.
- SEC. 207. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by Federal prisons to purchase cable television services, or to rent or purchase audiovisual or electronic media or equipment used primarily for recreational purposes.
- (b) Subsection (a) does not preclude the rental, maintenance, or purchase of audiovisual or electronic media or equipment for inmate training, religious, or educational programs.
- SEC. 208. The notification thresholds and procedures set forth in section 504 of this Act shall apply to deviations from the amounts designated for specific activities in this Act and in the explanatory statement that accompanies this Act, and to any use of deobligated balances of funds provided under this title in previous years.
- SEC. 209. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to plan for, begin, continue, finish, process, or approve a public-private competition under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 or any successor administrative regulation, directive, or policy for work performed by employees of the Bureau of Prisons or of Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated.
- SEC. 210. At the discretion of the Attorney General, and in addition to any amounts that otherwise may be available (or authorized to be made available) by law, with respect to funds appropriated by this title under the headings "Research, Evaluation and Statistics", "State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance", and "Juvenile Justice Programs" or otherwise appropriated or transferred under this Act for administration by the Office of Justice Programs—
 - (1) up to 3 percent of funds made available for grant or reimbursement programs may be used by the Office of Justice Programs to provide training and technical assistance;
 - (2) up to 3 percent of funds made available for grant or reimbursement programs under such headings, except for amounts appropriated specifically for research, evaluation, or statistical programs administered by the National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics, shall be transferred to and merged with funds provided to the National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics, to be used by them for research, evaluation, or statistical purposes, without regard to the authorizations for such grant or reimbursement programs; and
 - (3) up to 7 percent of funds made available for grant or reimbursement programs under such headings, except the amounts designated under paragraph (15), under the heading "State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance", may be transferred to and merged with funds under the heading "State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance", for assistance to Indian tribes, without regard to the authorizations for such grant or reimbursement programs.
- SEC. 211. Upon request by a grantee for whom the Attorney General has determined there is a fiscal hardship, the Attorney General may, with respect to funds appropriated in this or any other Act making appropriations for fiscal years 2016 through 2019 for the following programs, waive the following requirements:
 - (1) For the adult and juvenile offender State and local reentry demonstration projects under part FF of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (34 U.S.C. 10631(g)(I)), the requirements under section 2976(g)(1) of such part.
 - (2) For State, Tribal, and local reentry courts under part FF of title I of such Act of 1968 (34 U.S.C 10633(e)(1) and (2)), the requirements under section 2978(e)(1) and (2) of such part.

- (3) For the mental health and drug treatment alternatives to incarceration programs under part CC of title I of such Act of 1968 (34 U.S.C. 10581(f)), the requirements under section 2901(f) of such part.
- (4) For grants to protect inmates and safeguard communities as authorized by section 6 of the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003 (34 U.S.C. 30305(c)(3)), the requirements of section 6(c)(3) of such Act.
- SEC. 212. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, section 20109(a) of subtitle A of title II of the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (34 U.S.C. 12109(a)) shall not apply to amounts made available by this or any other
- SEC. 213. None of the funds made available under this Act, other than for the national instant criminal background check system established under section 103 of the Brady Handgun Violence Prevention Act (18 U.S.C. 922 note), may be used by a Federal law enforcement officer to facilitate the transfer of an operable firearm to an individual if the Federal law enforcement officer knows or suspects that the individual is an agent of a drug cartel, unless law enforcement personnel of the United States continuously monitor or control the firearm at all times.
- SEC. 214. Discretionary funds that are made available in this Act for the Office of Justice Programs may be used to participate in Performance Partnership Pilots authorized under section 525 of division H of Public Law 115–31, section 525 of division H of Public Law 114–113, section 526 of division H of Public Law 113–76, section 524 of division G of Public Law 113–235, and such authorities as are enacted for Performance Partnership Pilots in an appropriations Act for fiscal years 2018 and 2019
- SEC. 215. Of the unobligated balances available from prior year appropriations in the Office of Justice Programs, \$85,000,000 are hereby permanently cancelled: Provided, That no amounts may be cancelled from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended.
 - SEC. 216. Notwithstanding any other provision of law:
 - (a) Of the funds deposited or available in the Fund established by section 1402 of Title II of Public Law 98–473 (34 U.S.C. 20101), \$2,503,000,000 are hereby permanently cancelled.
- (b) After the cancellation in subsection (a), of the amounts deposited or available remaining in the Fund established by section 1402 of Title II of Public Law 98–473 (34 U.S.C. 20101), in excess of \$2,953,000,000 shall not be available for obligation until the following fiscal year: Provided, That, notwithstanding section 1402(d) of such Act of 1984, of the amounts available from the Fund for obligation, the following amounts shall be available without fiscal year limitation to the Director of the Office for Victims of Crime for the following purposes: (1) \$25,000,000 for supplemental victims' services and other victim-related programs and initiatives; (2) up to 5 percent for grants and other assistance to Indian tribes to improve services and justice for victims of crime; (3) \$10,000,000 shall remain available until expended to the Department of Justice Office of Inspector General for oversight and auditing purposes; and (4) up to 3 percent may be made available to the Directors of the National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics, to be used by them, respectively, for research, evaluation or statistical purposes related to crime victims and related programs.
- SEC. 217. Section 527 of title 28, United States Code, is amended in the third sentence by inserting ": (1)" before "the Department" and by inserting "; and (2) Federally recognized tribes for supplies, materials, and services related to access to federal law enforcement databases;" after "and services".
- SEC. 218. Section 642 of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (8 U.S.C. 1373) is amended as follows—
 - (a) In subsection (a), by replacing "any government entity or official" with "any government law enforcement entity or official" and by striking all that follows after "from" and inserting the following new paragraphs—
 - "(1) sending to, or receiving from, the Department of Homeland Security information, including information related to the nationality, citizenship, immigration status, removability, scheduled release date and time, home address, work address, or contact information, of any individual in custody or suspected of a violation of law, provided that such information is relevant to the enforcement of the immigration laws as defined in section 101(a)(17) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(17)); or
 - "(2) complying with any lawful request made by the Department of Homeland Security pursuant to its authorities under section 236, 241, or 287 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1226, 1231, 1357), including any request to maintain custody of the alien for a period not to exceed 48 hours in order to permit assumption of custody by the Department pursuant to a detainer for, or provide reasonable notification prior to the release of, any individual."
 - (b) In subsection (b)—

- (1) In the introductory clause, by inserting "law enforcement" before "entity" and by replacing "regarding the immigration status, lawful or unlawful, of any individual", with "information, including information related to the nationality, citizenship, immigration status, removability, scheduled release date and time, home address, work address, or contact information, of any individual currently or previously in custody or currently or previously suspected of a violation of law, provided that such information is relevant to the enforcement of the immigration laws as defined in section 101(a)(17) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(17))";
- (2) In paragraph (1), by replacing "the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service" with "Department of Homeland Security"; and
- (3) In paragraph (2), by inserting ", collecting, inquiring into, or verifying" after "Maintaining".
- (c) In subsection (c)—
- (1) By replacing "the Immigration and Naturalization Service" with "the Department of Homeland Security"; and
- (2) By replacing "the citizenship or immigration status" with "the nationality, citizenship, or immigration status".
- (d) After subsection (c), by inserting the following—
- "(d) The Secretary of Homeland Security or the Attorney General may condition a grant or cooperative agreement awarded by the Department of Homeland Security or the Department of Justice to a State or political subdivision of a state, for a purpose related to immigration, national security, law enforcement, or preventing, preparing for, protecting against or responding to acts of terrorism, on a requirement that the recipient of the grant or cooperative agreement agrees that it will—
- "(1) Send to the Department of Homeland Security information requested by the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the Secretary's designee, including information related to the nationality, citizenship, immigration status, removability, scheduled release date and time, home address, work address, or contact information, of any individual in custody or suspected of a violation of law, provided that such information is relevant to the enforcement of the immigration laws as defined in section 101(a)(17) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(17));
- "(2) Exchange, at the request of the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the Secretary's designee, information, including information related to the nationality, citizenship, immigration status, removability, scheduled release date and time, home address, work address, or contact information, of any individual in custody or suspected of a violation of law, with any other Federal, State, or local government law enforcement entity, provided that such information is relevant to the enforcement of the immigration laws as defined in section 101(a)(17) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(17));
- "(3) Not prohibit or restrict any entity, official, or employee from collecting, inquiring into, or verifying information, including information related to the nationality, citizenship, immigration status, removability, scheduled release

- date and time, home address, work address, or contact information, of any individual in custody or suspected of a violation of law, provided that such information is relevant to the enforcement of the immigration laws as defined in section 101(a)(17) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(17)), and will maintain any such information it may collect, during the period of performance of a grant or cooperative agreement conditioned under this subsection; and
- "(4) Comply with any lawful request made by the Department of Homeland Security pursuant to its authorities under section 236, 241, or 287 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1226, 1231, 1357), including any request to maintain custody of the alien for a period not to exceed 48 hours in order to permit assumption of custody by the Department pursuant to a detainer for, or provide reasonable notification prior to the release of, any individual.".
- (e) In the section heading, by replacing "Immigration and Naturalization Service" with "Department of Homeland Security".
- (f) The Secretary of Homeland Security or the Attorney General may require States and political subdivisions of States that apply for Federal grants or cooperative agreements from the Department of Homeland Security or the Department of Justice to include a certification that they will comply with subsection (d) in their applications for award. The Secretary or the Attorney General may prescribe the form of the certification for the Federal grants and cooperative agreements awarded by their respective Departments.
- (g) The Secretary of Homeland Security and the Attorney General may enforce the provisions of this Section through any lawful means, including by seeking injunctive or other relief from a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (h) SEVERABILITY.—The provisions of this section are severable. If any provision of this section, or any application thereof, is found unconstitutional, that finding shall not affect any provision or application of this section not so adjudicated.
- SEC. 219. Section 1825 of title 28, United States Code, shall be amended:
 (a) in subsections (a) and (b) by striking "United States marshal for the district"
- each place it appears and inserting "Attorney General"; and
- (b) in subsection (c) by striking "United States marshal" and inserting "Attorney General".
- SEC. 220. Section 151 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public Law 101–246 (5 U.S.C. 5928 note)), is amended by:
- (a) striking "or" after "Drug Enforcement Administration" and inserting ", the"; and
- (b) inserting after "Federal Bureau of Investigation": ", or the United States Marshals Service".
- SEC. 221. Of the unobligated balances available in the Working Capital Fund, \$145,768,000 are hereby permanently cancelled: Provided, That no amounts may be cancelled from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended.